

FADE TO BLACK

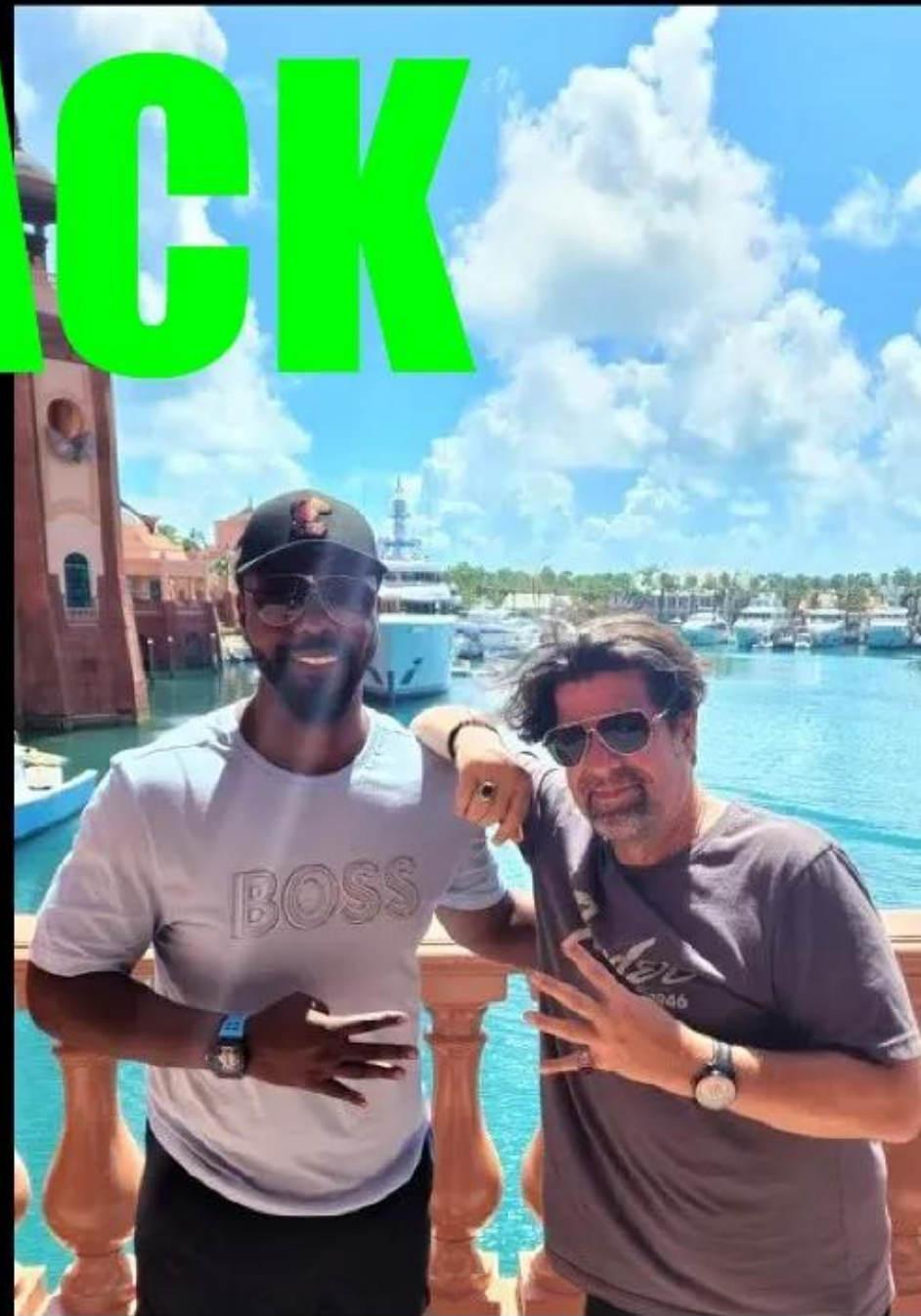
with **JIMMY CHURCH**
PRESENTS

BILLY CARSON

BE INSPIRED... NOW!

WED AUG 24 LIVE

7:00 PM PT/10:00PM ET



1
00:00:56,399 --> 00:03:05,390

b

2
00:03:20,149 --> 00:03:17,110

[Music]

3
00:03:23,030 --> 00:03:20,159

the smoke radio for the masses headline

4
00:03:24,949 --> 00:03:23,040

edition july 8 1947

5
00:03:27,430 --> 00:03:24,959

the army air forces has announced that a

6
00:03:29,110 --> 00:03:27,440

flying disk has been found and is now in

7
00:03:30,949 --> 00:03:29,120

the possession of the army

8
00:03:33,830 --> 00:03:30,959

if the game is rigged change the game

9
00:03:36,630 --> 00:03:33,840

game changer

10
00:03:38,949 --> 00:03:36,640

i occasionally think how quickly

11
00:03:40,309 --> 00:03:38,959

our differences worldwide

12
00:03:43,030 --> 00:03:40,319

would vanish

13
00:03:46,390 --> 00:03:43,040

if we were facing an alien threat from

14

00:03:47,530 --> 00:03:46,400

outside this world

15

00:03:49,190 --> 00:03:47,540

[Applause]

16

00:03:51,990 --> 00:03:49,200

[Music]

17

00:03:54,710 --> 00:03:52,000

this is fade to black it's your host

18

00:03:58,309 --> 00:03:54,720

jimmy church on the game changer radio

19

00:04:02,620 --> 00:04:00,470

i need your help to get to the year

20

00:04:07,350 --> 00:04:02,630

1985.

21

00:04:09,350 --> 00:04:07,360

[Music]

22

00:04:12,430 --> 00:04:09,360

you are listening to fate to flag with

23

00:04:22,150 --> 00:04:12,440

jimmy judge on the game changer network

24

00:04:22,160 --> 00:04:26,189

good evening fade to black

25

00:04:30,150 --> 00:04:28,150

bespoke radio

26

00:04:32,710 --> 00:04:30,160

[Music]

27

00:04:36,230 --> 00:04:32,720

for the

28

00:04:40,150 --> 00:04:37,670

yeah man

29

00:04:41,990 --> 00:04:40,160

how you doing today's wednesday august

30

00:04:45,010 --> 00:04:42,000

24th

31

00:04:54,230 --> 00:04:52,870

[Music]

32

00:04:55,990 --> 00:04:54,240

i would like to welcome everybody

33

00:04:58,629 --> 00:04:56,000

listening all around the world all

34

00:05:01,670 --> 00:04:58,639

across the united states

35

00:05:03,590 --> 00:05:01,680

hither and tether to and fro back and

36

00:05:05,110 --> 00:05:03,600

forth up and down east and west north

37

00:05:06,700 --> 00:05:05,120

and south

38

00:05:08,310 --> 00:05:06,710

far and near

39

00:05:11,029 --> 00:05:08,320

[Music]

40

00:05:14,710 --> 00:05:11,039

this is fade to black for kjcr the game

41

00:05:17,189 --> 00:05:14,720

changer and annex networks

42

00:05:21,029 --> 00:05:17,199

racehobbs i am your host jimmy church

43

00:05:23,830 --> 00:05:21,039

what is cracking everybody how you doing

44

00:05:26,469 --> 00:05:23,840

how you doing

45

00:05:28,629 --> 00:05:26,479

right really looking forward to tonight

46

00:05:30,550 --> 00:05:28,639

because billy carson

47

00:05:33,350 --> 00:05:30,560

is with us

48

00:05:35,990 --> 00:05:33,360

he's here to inspire

49

00:05:37,189 --> 00:05:36,000

inspire all of us he inspires me i'm

50

00:05:40,230 --> 00:05:37,199

going to share

51
00:05:41,590 --> 00:05:40,240
i want to share that collective energy

52
00:05:43,749 --> 00:05:41,600
with all of you that's what we're going

53
00:05:45,909 --> 00:05:43,759
to do tonight tonight tomorrow night is

54
00:05:47,430 --> 00:05:45,919
another fader night

55
00:05:49,830 --> 00:05:47,440
that's right

56
00:05:51,909 --> 00:05:49,840
open lines all night long i

57
00:05:53,350 --> 00:05:51,919
it's not going to be a sneak attack like

58
00:05:55,909 --> 00:05:53,360
i did last week

59
00:06:01,110 --> 00:05:55,919
i had to do it

60
00:06:03,990 --> 00:06:01,120
and uh just to let everybody know it was

61
00:06:07,270 --> 00:06:04,000
like in the middle of the day bing

62
00:06:10,230 --> 00:06:07,280
and and i was like what what

63
00:06:12,230 --> 00:06:10,240

and that was it i had i had to leave and

64

00:06:14,629 --> 00:06:12,240

i had to catch a red eye and i had to i

65

00:06:18,950 --> 00:06:14,639

had to and i was like what oh

66

00:06:24,710 --> 00:06:22,710

so you know you know and

67

00:06:27,590 --> 00:06:24,720

and that's the other thing and i just

68

00:06:29,430 --> 00:06:27,600

don't you know i uh

69

00:06:30,790 --> 00:06:29,440

and it was just a weird position what do

70

00:06:32,710 --> 00:06:30,800

i do

71

00:06:34,430 --> 00:06:32,720

do i tell everybody you know what no

72

00:06:38,790 --> 00:06:34,440

show tonight because i'm going to the

73

00:06:39,670 --> 00:06:38,800

bahamas man with billy carson i can't do

74

00:06:47,909 --> 00:06:39,680

that

75

00:06:50,710 --> 00:06:47,919

it's not right so you know it was a

76

00:06:52,390 --> 00:06:50,720

little fib a little tiny fib i felt

77

00:06:54,150 --> 00:06:52,400

guilty

78

00:06:56,070 --> 00:06:54,160

i'm coming clean now

79

00:06:57,749 --> 00:06:56,080

all right all right

80

00:07:02,790 --> 00:06:57,759

all right but there will be a fader

81

00:07:06,790 --> 00:07:04,790

how you doing

82

00:07:08,070 --> 00:07:06,800

man i'm excited

83

00:07:10,230 --> 00:07:08,080

and uh

84

00:07:13,670 --> 00:07:10,240

uh billy is here tonight

85

00:07:16,550 --> 00:07:13,680

and and here's the deal so you know you

86

00:07:18,469 --> 00:07:16,560

i i get back from the bahamas

87

00:07:20,390 --> 00:07:18,479

and and

88

00:07:24,150 --> 00:07:20,400

and i witness

89

00:07:26,629 --> 00:07:24,160

the energy of of billy carson

90

00:07:27,990 --> 00:07:26,639

and i don't know if uh we're gonna talk

91

00:07:31,670 --> 00:07:28,000

about this tonight but a weird thing

92

00:07:36,790 --> 00:07:31,680

happened uh twice while we were there

93

00:07:39,350 --> 00:07:36,800

and it was this so we're going we walk

94

00:07:41,510 --> 00:07:39,360

tip to tip on this island all day long

95

00:07:42,469 --> 00:07:41,520

just back and forth man i was like oh

96

00:07:44,869 --> 00:07:42,479

man

97

00:07:46,390 --> 00:07:44,879

where are we going it's over there how

98

00:07:47,749 --> 00:07:46,400

far oh

99

00:07:51,110 --> 00:07:47,759

man

100

00:07:52,309 --> 00:07:51,120

and but but i did i i kept up with the

101
00:07:54,390 --> 00:07:52,319
kids

102
00:07:57,110 --> 00:07:54,400
kept up with billy

103
00:08:00,550 --> 00:07:57,120
and uh and i get back and we go out to

104
00:08:03,029 --> 00:08:00,560
dinner and and we're back and and and i

105
00:08:05,830 --> 00:08:03,039
just i'm thinking about one thing

106
00:08:08,790 --> 00:08:05,840
sleep you know i'm sore i'm tired i'm

107
00:08:15,270 --> 00:08:12,629
and i go and i'm not making this up so i

108
00:08:18,230 --> 00:08:15,280
go take a quick shower get that you know

109
00:08:20,869 --> 00:08:18,240
bahama humidity sweat off of me

110
00:08:22,309 --> 00:08:20,879
rinse down crawl into bed and i hear my

111
00:08:24,469 --> 00:08:22,319
phone go ding

112
00:08:29,830 --> 00:08:24,479
and i look

113
00:08:33,589 --> 00:08:30,869

it's

114

00:08:36,949 --> 00:08:33,599

11 o'clock at night

115

00:08:39,829 --> 00:08:36,959

he did not click on it and there he is

116

00:08:42,469 --> 00:08:39,839

in his hotel room uh with elizabeth all

117

00:08:45,590 --> 00:08:42,479

change clothes set up

118

00:08:49,910 --> 00:08:45,600

running a live stream about inspiration

119

00:08:52,630 --> 00:08:49,920

and and things like how does he do this

120

00:08:54,630 --> 00:08:52,640

i mean seriously and man i turned that

121

00:08:57,269 --> 00:08:54,640

video off man

122

00:08:59,110 --> 00:08:57,279

with the bed so anyway the next night

123

00:09:00,710 --> 00:08:59,120

same thing

124

00:09:04,550 --> 00:09:00,720

all day long

125

00:09:06,550 --> 00:09:04,560

dolphins and crazy and things and man

126

00:09:09,750 --> 00:09:06,560

woof dinner

127

00:09:12,630 --> 00:09:09,760

walking tip to tip on this island and

128

00:09:15,509 --> 00:09:12,640

up flights of stairs for super slides

129

00:09:16,949 --> 00:09:15,519

and and man i would say the beach and

130

00:09:19,590 --> 00:09:16,959

swimming and

131

00:09:21,990 --> 00:09:19,600

and and and walking and seeing things

132

00:09:24,310 --> 00:09:22,000

and taking picture and all of that right

133

00:09:27,190 --> 00:09:24,320

dinner get back i'm tired man it's been

134

00:09:28,949 --> 00:09:27,200

12 hours of walking and having fun

135

00:09:32,389 --> 00:09:28,959

though don't get me wrong

136

00:09:34,829 --> 00:09:32,399

take a shower crawling bet ding

137

00:09:36,550 --> 00:09:34,839

billy carson has started a live

138

00:09:38,710 --> 00:09:36,560

video i was like man

139

00:09:40,790 --> 00:09:38,720

dude's going live for two more hours and

140

00:09:41,670 --> 00:09:40,800

he's looking fresh

141

00:09:47,350 --> 00:09:41,680

and

142

00:09:48,710 --> 00:09:47,360

anyway i get back this week

143

00:09:50,949 --> 00:09:48,720

and uh

144

00:09:54,310 --> 00:09:50,959

and it's monday morning and aft you know

145

00:09:56,790 --> 00:09:54,320

i i as everybody knows i i flew i got i

146

00:09:59,030 --> 00:09:56,800

got back at 2 a.m monday morning

147

00:10:00,870 --> 00:09:59,040

and five hours sleep have to get up it's

148

00:10:02,870 --> 00:10:00,880

another week of fade to black and you

149

00:10:07,190 --> 00:10:02,880

know we're all set up and ready to go

150

00:10:09,110 --> 00:10:07,200

and i looked in the mirror and i said

151

00:10:11,910 --> 00:10:09,120

billy does it

152

00:10:14,710 --> 00:10:11,920

i can do it i am not complaining right

153

00:10:15,750 --> 00:10:14,720

now let's go and i have been like that

154

00:10:18,630 --> 00:10:15,760

all week

155

00:10:21,269 --> 00:10:18,640

i mean just like that that's it a man

156

00:10:22,470 --> 00:10:21,279

i feel like no no there's no time to

157

00:10:25,990 --> 00:10:22,480

rest

158

00:10:28,949 --> 00:10:26,000

there isn't there isn't i have uh

159

00:10:31,190 --> 00:10:28,959

uh mentioned many times on the show i i

160

00:10:32,949 --> 00:10:31,200

did it more early on

161

00:10:35,829 --> 00:10:32,959

uh years ago

162

00:10:36,949 --> 00:10:35,839

but uh i i did i did a calculation when

163

00:10:39,190 --> 00:10:36,959

i was

164

00:10:42,150 --> 00:10:39,200

it was probably in my 30s

165

00:10:44,069 --> 00:10:42,160

and i'll do it right now live right so i

166

00:10:46,069 --> 00:10:44,079

did this calculation

167

00:10:49,269 --> 00:10:46,079

and i was just wondering about things

168

00:10:52,389 --> 00:10:49,279

and and then i turned it into

169

00:10:54,949 --> 00:10:52,399

a question that i would ask friends so

170

00:10:56,630 --> 00:10:54,959

i'll bust this out right now

171

00:11:00,550 --> 00:10:56,640

all right

172

00:11:02,550 --> 00:11:00,560

let me get uh comments up here okay so

173

00:11:04,870 --> 00:11:02,560

don't take out a calculator just because

174

00:11:07,269 --> 00:11:04,880

i'm using a calculator that's that's not

175

00:11:09,190 --> 00:11:07,279

fair i already know the answer but let's

176
00:11:11,829 --> 00:11:09,200
say

177
00:11:13,590 --> 00:11:11,839
you live to

178
00:11:15,990 --> 00:11:13,600
uh

179
00:11:19,829 --> 00:11:16,000
70 years old

180
00:11:23,670 --> 00:11:22,150
days is that

181
00:11:25,750 --> 00:11:23,680
how many days

182
00:11:30,790 --> 00:11:25,760
if you live to 70 years old take a guess

183
00:11:32,389 --> 00:11:30,800
is it 2500 is it 25 000 is it 250 000

184
00:11:34,550 --> 00:11:32,399
days or is it

185
00:11:36,069 --> 00:11:34,560
two and a half million days

186
00:11:38,310 --> 00:11:36,079
if you live

187
00:11:40,829 --> 00:11:38,320
to 70 years old

188
00:11:42,710 --> 00:11:40,839

well the answer

189

00:11:43,990 --> 00:11:42,720

is

190

00:11:46,710 --> 00:11:44,000

25

191

00:11:48,150 --> 00:11:46,720

550.

192

00:11:49,590 --> 00:11:48,160

so

193

00:11:51,910 --> 00:11:49,600

that's it

194

00:11:53,990 --> 00:11:51,920

and now i'm 58

195

00:11:55,269 --> 00:11:54,000

right so now let's take this another

196

00:11:58,310 --> 00:11:55,279

step further

197

00:12:00,150 --> 00:11:58,320

let's do i'm going to be 59

198

00:12:02,790 --> 00:12:00,160

so

199

00:12:06,150 --> 00:12:02,800

if i make it to 70

200

00:12:07,190 --> 00:12:06,160

i've got 4 000 15 days left on this

201
00:12:09,110 --> 00:12:07,200
planet

202
00:12:11,509 --> 00:12:09,120
that's it

203
00:12:15,430 --> 00:12:11,519
there isn't any time to rest

204
00:12:17,110 --> 00:12:15,440
there isn't any time to take a break

205
00:12:19,190 --> 00:12:17,120
there isn't

206
00:12:22,069 --> 00:12:19,200
there's no time to take a break

207
00:12:23,430 --> 00:12:22,079
there's no excuse to go man i'm tired no

208
00:12:27,509 --> 00:12:23,440
you're not

209
00:12:29,110 --> 00:12:27,519
you don't want to waste one second

210
00:12:33,110 --> 00:12:29,120
you just don't want to do it you don't

211
00:12:34,550 --> 00:12:33,120
want to get to the age of of 69 and go

212
00:12:38,470 --> 00:12:34,560
man

213
00:12:41,110 --> 00:12:38,480

i slept all of those afternoons

214

00:12:43,269 --> 00:12:41,120

i could have just gotten up and gone and

215

00:12:45,990 --> 00:12:43,279

done something

216

00:12:49,350 --> 00:12:46,000

right you don't want to be like that

217

00:12:51,990 --> 00:12:49,360

you know and and that's it and and

218

00:12:54,389 --> 00:12:52,000

that's that's how i've i've tried to

219

00:12:56,310 --> 00:12:54,399

live my life i do like a nap in the

220

00:12:59,829 --> 00:12:56,320

afternoon

221

00:13:01,990 --> 00:12:59,839

once in a while but but that's it our

222

00:13:04,230 --> 00:13:02,000

days

223

00:13:06,230 --> 00:13:04,240

are so limited

224

00:13:07,750 --> 00:13:06,240

you know and i just don't i just don't

225

00:13:09,750 --> 00:13:07,760

want to waste any of it i don't want to

226

00:13:11,829 --> 00:13:09,760

waste any time there is

227

00:13:14,150 --> 00:13:11,839

there's no time there's no time for rest

228

00:13:15,750 --> 00:13:14,160

or there is no good time

229

00:13:17,670 --> 00:13:15,760

to take a break

230

00:13:20,389 --> 00:13:17,680

and that's why billy is here tonight he

231

00:13:22,710 --> 00:13:20,399

has inspired me so much i've gotten more

232

00:13:23,670 --> 00:13:22,720

done this week

233

00:13:27,350 --> 00:13:23,680

and

234

00:13:30,230 --> 00:13:27,360

every week every week is is like that so

235

00:13:32,470 --> 00:13:30,240

there you go i'm nearly 71. can i sleep

236

00:13:33,590 --> 00:13:32,480

now no

237

00:13:42,310 --> 00:13:33,600

no

238

00:13:45,509 --> 00:13:42,320

every minute is precious

239

00:13:46,389 --> 00:13:45,519

that's it good for you who who posted

240

00:13:47,509 --> 00:13:46,399

that

241

00:13:52,870 --> 00:13:47,519

owen

242

00:13:58,069 --> 00:13:52,880

that is just awesome

243

00:13:59,750 --> 00:13:58,079

you get my vibe all right let's get back

244

00:14:02,310 --> 00:13:59,760

to the show

245

00:14:03,350 --> 00:14:02,320

um i'm just excited uh billy is here

246

00:14:05,829 --> 00:14:03,360

tonight

247

00:14:08,069 --> 00:14:05,839

and uh so there you go tomorrow night is

248

00:14:09,910 --> 00:14:08,079

another fader night

249

00:14:11,990 --> 00:14:09,920

and uh now coming up in uh two short

250

00:14:14,949 --> 00:14:12,000

weeks i'll be with billy again in joshua

251

00:14:17,509 --> 00:14:14,959

tree for a private sky watch i think

252

00:14:19,670 --> 00:14:17,519

it's closed out now so there you go but

253

00:14:22,230 --> 00:14:19,680

that'll be september 16th in october

254

00:14:24,230 --> 00:14:22,240

i'll be with billy again

255

00:14:26,870 --> 00:14:24,240

man

256

00:14:30,949 --> 00:14:26,880

right trying to keep up with billy

257

00:14:33,269 --> 00:14:30,959

in egypt uh with 80 of our close friends

258

00:14:35,750 --> 00:14:33,279

that is going to be great

259

00:14:39,030 --> 00:14:35,760

and uh it's also my birthday and uh

260

00:14:41,350 --> 00:14:39,040

getting to spend that with friends um in

261

00:14:43,670 --> 00:14:41,360

lux are just gonna be incredible an

262

00:14:45,750 --> 00:14:43,680

incredible moment coming up in february

263

00:14:47,829 --> 00:14:45,760

i'll be hosting an emceeing once again

264

00:14:50,629 --> 00:14:47,839

this year at the conscious life expo

265

00:14:54,350 --> 00:14:50,639

that is february 10th through the 13th

266

00:14:56,550 --> 00:14:54,360

at the lax hilton tickets and info at

267

00:14:58,870 --> 00:14:56,560

consciouslifeexpo.com and then right

268

00:15:02,389 --> 00:14:58,880

after that april 7th through the 14th in

269

00:15:05,509 --> 00:15:02,399

2023 i will be hosting and presenting

270

00:15:08,550 --> 00:15:05,519

on the hidden secrets seminar at sea

271

00:15:11,670 --> 00:15:08,560

cruise with a bunch of great speakers

272

00:15:15,670 --> 00:15:11,680

including scott walter adam apollo

273

00:15:17,269 --> 00:15:15,680

nick pope brad olson and vivian chauvet

274

00:15:19,269 --> 00:15:17,279

all right the links for that are down

275

00:15:21,189 --> 00:15:19,279

below i i've got

276

00:15:23,750 --> 00:15:21,199

so many people that have been contacting

277

00:15:26,230 --> 00:15:23,760

me about this there's no cova testing

278

00:15:29,670 --> 00:15:26,240

there's no mass there's nothing no

279

00:15:31,670 --> 00:15:29,680

requirements it's just to cruise we're

280

00:15:32,389 --> 00:15:31,680

back to normal so come and hang out with

281

00:15:35,350 --> 00:15:32,399

us

282

00:15:37,269 --> 00:15:35,360

april 7th through the 14th get your free

283

00:15:40,870 --> 00:15:37,279

membership to the onx network it's

284

00:15:44,949 --> 00:15:40,880

simple to do go to thenxnetwork.com

285

00:15:47,590 --> 00:15:44,959

do it today and right now eden pure

286

00:15:51,910 --> 00:15:47,600

is having their thunderstorm three pack

287

00:15:54,470 --> 00:15:51,920

special where you buy three and save two

288

00:15:57,110 --> 00:15:54,480

hundred dollars and free shipping

289

00:15:58,470 --> 00:15:57,120

the thunderstorm air purifier kills

290

00:16:01,110 --> 00:15:58,480

viruses

291

00:16:03,590 --> 00:16:01,120

smells great usb

292

00:16:05,910 --> 00:16:03,600

you can plug it in the wall this is i

293

00:16:07,110 --> 00:16:05,920

this is the starter pack right so you

294

00:16:08,790 --> 00:16:07,120

get three

295

00:16:12,629 --> 00:16:08,800

right it's the startup hack where you

296

00:16:15,030 --> 00:16:12,639

can go okay this works this is amazing

297

00:16:17,110 --> 00:16:15,040

i've got to get more and that's what you

298

00:16:20,069 --> 00:16:17,120

do right now with the thunderstorm air

299

00:16:22,310 --> 00:16:20,079

purifier it's just it's just awesome

300

00:16:23,749 --> 00:16:22,320

just awesome can't live without it i

301
00:16:25,350 --> 00:16:23,759
can't now

302
00:16:27,430 --> 00:16:25,360
i can't

303
00:16:28,470 --> 00:16:27,440
that's what they do right that's what

304
00:16:31,189 --> 00:16:28,480
they do

305
00:16:33,670 --> 00:16:31,199
they reel you in with the three-pack

306
00:16:35,269 --> 00:16:33,680
special and you're done

307
00:16:37,030 --> 00:16:35,279
that's it

308
00:16:38,550 --> 00:16:37,040
there's one in every room in your house

309
00:16:41,110 --> 00:16:38,560
in about two weeks

310
00:16:43,829 --> 00:16:41,120
all right the promo code is fader three

311
00:16:45,670 --> 00:16:43,839
and the links for it are right below in

312
00:16:49,030 --> 00:16:45,680
the description box also over on the

313
00:16:51,110 --> 00:16:49,040

website and uh it's all simple to do

314

00:16:52,949 --> 00:16:51,120

of course throughout social media all

315

00:16:56,310 --> 00:16:52,959

right to follow me on twitter at j

316

00:16:59,030 --> 00:16:56,320

church radio the sandbox is hashtag f2b

317

00:17:01,189 --> 00:16:59,040

on twitter i briefly jumped over into

318

00:17:03,269 --> 00:17:01,199

the chat room and said hello

319

00:17:06,069 --> 00:17:03,279

and something just bumped my chair i'm

320

00:17:08,390 --> 00:17:06,079

not going to look i kind of looked that

321

00:17:15,990 --> 00:17:08,400

was kind of

322

00:17:20,789 --> 00:17:18,710

was it really a bump you know that's

323

00:17:23,510 --> 00:17:20,799

what you do you go was it maybe it was

324

00:17:25,909 --> 00:17:23,520

something else no that was uh

325

00:17:28,630 --> 00:17:25,919

that was definitely a thunk

326

00:17:31,270 --> 00:17:28,640

wow okay

327

00:17:33,430 --> 00:17:31,280

now i'm distracted and uh let's get to

328

00:17:34,710 --> 00:17:33,440

the breaking news if you happen to hear

329

00:17:38,230 --> 00:17:34,720

the sound

330

00:17:40,549 --> 00:17:38,240

of a bleeding goat on the road

331

00:17:44,710 --> 00:17:40,559

it just might be a tesla

332

00:17:45,830 --> 00:17:44,720

because back in 2019 ceo elon musk

333

00:17:48,390 --> 00:17:45,840

tweeted

334

00:17:50,630 --> 00:17:48,400

that new horn features were in the works

335

00:17:52,950 --> 00:17:50,640

such as goat noises

336

00:17:55,510 --> 00:17:52,960

and fart sounds

337

00:17:57,350 --> 00:17:55,520

that's right the company didn't mention

338

00:17:59,830 --> 00:17:57,360

anything about an update since then

339

00:18:03,029 --> 00:17:59,840

however

340

00:18:04,070 --> 00:18:03,039

past friday a follower of elon's on

341

00:18:06,230 --> 00:18:04,080

twitter

342

00:18:07,830 --> 00:18:06,240

asked him if the horn development was

343

00:18:10,630 --> 00:18:07,840

still underway

344

00:18:13,430 --> 00:18:10,640

and he replied and confirmed that the

345

00:18:17,110 --> 00:18:13,440

newer versions of the electric cars

346

00:18:18,549 --> 00:18:17,120

will make goat noises to alert the car

347

00:18:21,430 --> 00:18:18,559

up ahead

348

00:18:22,789 --> 00:18:21,440

tesla didn't add or

349

00:18:24,470 --> 00:18:22,799

here's the deal

350

00:18:27,430 --> 00:18:24,480

to do that you have to have a speaker

351
00:18:29,510 --> 00:18:27,440
and tesla you know speaker outside of

352
00:18:31,909 --> 00:18:29,520
the car not inside the cabin but

353
00:18:34,230 --> 00:18:31,919
pointing outside of the car tesla didn't

354
00:18:35,430 --> 00:18:34,240
add an outside speaker until about a

355
00:18:39,510 --> 00:18:35,440
year ago

356
00:18:43,510 --> 00:18:39,520
so goats and farts will only be heard

357
00:18:46,870 --> 00:18:43,520
from their most recent vehicles yeah

358
00:18:48,710 --> 00:18:46,880
more than a decade after nasa landed its

359
00:18:52,150 --> 00:18:48,720
last space shuttle

360
00:18:54,710 --> 00:18:52,160
major parts from all five of the retired

361
00:18:56,470 --> 00:18:54,720
winged orbiters are ready to launch

362
00:18:58,150 --> 00:18:56,480
again this time

363
00:19:01,029 --> 00:18:58,160

on artemis

364

00:19:04,710 --> 00:19:01,039

that's right components that previously

365

00:19:07,909 --> 00:19:04,720

flew on 83 out of the 135 space shuttle

366

00:19:11,110 --> 00:19:07,919

missions have been assembled into new

367

00:19:14,710 --> 00:19:11,120

vehicles the space launch system rocket

368

00:19:18,310 --> 00:19:14,720

and its orion spacecraft the result is

369

00:19:21,270 --> 00:19:18,320

an sls powered by four modified space

370

00:19:23,750 --> 00:19:21,280

shuttle main engines and two extended

371

00:19:26,870 --> 00:19:23,760

shuttle solid rocket boosters

372

00:19:29,350 --> 00:19:26,880

orion is also powered using an engine

373

00:19:30,870 --> 00:19:29,360

that previously maneuvered the shuttle

374

00:19:33,830 --> 00:19:30,880

in orbit

375

00:19:36,549 --> 00:19:33,840

all three elements of the artemis 1 sls

376

00:19:40,630 --> 00:19:36,559

and orion have flight histories that

377

00:19:44,310 --> 00:19:40,640

date back decades as far back

378

00:19:45,669 --> 00:19:44,320

as august of 1984.

379

00:19:48,470 --> 00:19:45,679

that's incredible

380

00:19:51,270 --> 00:19:48,480

now the united states space

381

00:19:53,190 --> 00:19:51,280

homicide space force the united states

382

00:19:55,510 --> 00:19:53,200

air force

383

00:19:58,549 --> 00:19:55,520

released an unclassified report

384

00:20:00,870 --> 00:19:58,559

yesterday or i'm sorry this morning

385

00:20:03,430 --> 00:20:00,880

created by the national air and space

386

00:20:04,710 --> 00:20:03,440

intelligence center otherwise known as

387

00:20:07,029 --> 00:20:04,720

nasik

388

00:20:09,350 --> 00:20:07,039

detailing developing trends in the space

389

00:20:12,149 --> 00:20:09,360

domain and the growing challenges posed

390

00:20:15,270 --> 00:20:12,159

by foreign space assets

391

00:20:17,669 --> 00:20:15,280

the report titled competing in space

392

00:20:20,230 --> 00:20:17,679

was created at the request of air force

393

00:20:21,669 --> 00:20:20,240

senior leaders to serve as a discussion

394

00:20:24,870 --> 00:20:21,679

tool for the public

395

00:20:26,630 --> 00:20:24,880

the 25-page unclassified document uses a

396

00:20:28,470 --> 00:20:26,640

combination of images

397

00:20:30,950 --> 00:20:28,480

assessments and projections to

398

00:20:33,590 --> 00:20:30,960

characterize the increasing threats to

399

00:20:36,310 --> 00:20:33,600

the united states and allies use of

400

00:20:40,950 --> 00:20:36,320

space and presents an outlook for the

401
00:20:42,630 --> 00:20:40,960
continued evolution of these trends

402
00:20:45,350 --> 00:20:42,640
yeah

403
00:20:48,870 --> 00:20:45,360
war in space

404
00:20:50,789 --> 00:20:48,880
astronomers have detected a previously

405
00:20:53,110 --> 00:20:50,799
undiscovered

406
00:20:55,350 --> 00:20:53,120
mini moon

407
00:20:57,830 --> 00:20:55,360
right here in our solar system a rocky

408
00:21:00,950 --> 00:20:57,840
object orbiting palomele

409
00:21:03,430 --> 00:21:00,960
a small asteroid near jupiter if the

410
00:21:06,070 --> 00:21:03,440
rocky satellite which is just a little

411
00:21:08,630 --> 00:21:06,080
wider than the width of manhattan

412
00:21:11,110 --> 00:21:08,640
is confirmed to be a proper moon

413
00:21:12,950 --> 00:21:11,120

it would be one of the smallest moons

414

00:21:17,510 --> 00:21:12,960

ever spotted

415

00:21:20,789 --> 00:21:17,520

pretty crazy so it's a it's uh i is the

416

00:21:22,549 --> 00:21:20,799

asteroid near jupiter is it orbiting

417

00:21:25,190 --> 00:21:22,559

jupiter

418

00:21:28,390 --> 00:21:25,200

or is it orbiting the sun alongside

419

00:21:31,270 --> 00:21:28,400

jupiter with the moon going around it

420

00:21:33,990 --> 00:21:31,280

i i haven't figured that part out

421

00:21:35,510 --> 00:21:34,000

a fedex driver

422

00:21:38,870 --> 00:21:35,520

now this is crazy this is in

423

00:21:41,190 --> 00:21:38,880

philadelphia a fedex driver mistakenly

424

00:21:44,070 --> 00:21:41,200

left a boxes containing

425

00:21:46,710 --> 00:21:44,080

a half dozen military style rifles at a

426
00:21:47,750 --> 00:21:46,720
public school outside philadelphia last

427
00:21:49,350 --> 00:21:47,760
friday

428
00:21:50,870 --> 00:21:49,360
all of this according to police and

429
00:21:52,230 --> 00:21:50,880
school officials

430
00:21:56,710 --> 00:21:52,240
the guns

431
00:21:59,110 --> 00:21:56,720
identified as 30 caliber m1 rifles

432
00:22:00,549 --> 00:21:59,120
sat inside the chester high school

433
00:22:03,990 --> 00:22:00,559
loading dock

434
00:22:06,950 --> 00:22:04,000
over the entire weekend staff believing

435
00:22:08,710 --> 00:22:06,960
the unopened boxes contained

436
00:22:11,350 --> 00:22:08,720
textbooks

437
00:22:13,590 --> 00:22:11,360
the driver returned monday a couple of

438
00:22:15,750 --> 00:22:13,600

days ago to collect the packages the

439

00:22:17,990 --> 00:22:15,760

guns meant were meant to be delivered to

440

00:22:20,390 --> 00:22:18,000

an auto repair shop

441

00:22:21,669 --> 00:22:20,400

which has a similar address to the

442

00:22:24,149 --> 00:22:21,679

school

443

00:22:25,750 --> 00:22:24,159

so what's an auto repair shop doing with

444

00:22:28,789 --> 00:22:25,760

a case of

445

00:22:30,149 --> 00:22:28,799

30 caliber m1 military rifles i don't

446

00:22:34,870 --> 00:22:30,159

know

447

00:22:37,350 --> 00:22:34,880

on this day in history

448

00:22:40,230 --> 00:22:37,360

2006.

449

00:22:41,909 --> 00:22:40,240

the international astronomical union

450

00:22:44,230 --> 00:22:41,919

votes to

451
00:22:48,789 --> 00:22:44,240
demote pluto

452
00:22:50,390 --> 00:22:48,799
planet

453
00:22:53,029 --> 00:22:50,400
and kicks it

454
00:22:56,390 --> 00:22:53,039
to the dwarf curb

455
00:22:58,630 --> 00:22:56,400
on this day in 2006 that was a sad day

456
00:23:02,950 --> 00:22:58,640
i argued in my own mind about that

457
00:23:06,830 --> 00:23:04,310
you can't

458
00:23:09,190 --> 00:23:06,840
once you're in you're

459
00:23:10,870 --> 00:23:09,200
in all right

460
00:23:12,149 --> 00:23:10,880
fader fact

461
00:23:14,310 --> 00:23:12,159
during the you're not going to believe

462
00:23:17,990 --> 00:23:14,320
this this is great reminds me of

463
00:23:19,669 --> 00:23:18,000

anchorman by the way during the 1972

464

00:23:22,950 --> 00:23:19,679

summer olympics

465

00:23:24,310 --> 00:23:22,960

nine-time u.s olympic champion mark

466

00:23:27,510 --> 00:23:24,320

spitz

467

00:23:29,590 --> 00:23:27,520

jokingly told a russian swim coach

468

00:23:33,029 --> 00:23:29,600

that his mustache

469

00:23:35,590 --> 00:23:33,039

deflects water away from his mouth

470

00:23:38,549 --> 00:23:35,600

allowing him to swim

471

00:23:40,390 --> 00:23:38,559

faster and better

472

00:23:43,510 --> 00:23:40,400

the very next year

473

00:23:47,510 --> 00:23:43,520

all the men on the russian swim team

474

00:23:49,190 --> 00:23:47,520

had grown porn stashes

475

00:23:53,350 --> 00:23:49,200

and that

476
00:23:56,000 --> 00:23:54,710
yeah

477
00:23:59,510 --> 00:23:56,010
look at the team picture

478
00:24:00,870 --> 00:23:59,520
[Laughter]

479
00:24:02,870 --> 00:24:00,880
tonight

480
00:24:05,029 --> 00:24:02,880
we have very special guest billy carson

481
00:24:06,710 --> 00:24:05,039
is with us to inspire all of us tomorrow

482
00:24:08,549 --> 00:24:06,720
is another fader night with open lines

483
00:24:10,390 --> 00:24:08,559
all night long

484
00:24:12,870 --> 00:24:10,400
all right i'm your host jimmy church and

485
00:24:21,350 --> 00:24:12,880
now it's time for me to hit this

486
00:24:21,360 --> 00:24:24,789
fade to black blend

487
00:24:24,799 --> 00:24:28,230
rivermoonwellness.com

488
00:24:28,240 --> 00:24:33,669

go backly tappy

489

00:24:37,190 --> 00:24:34,950

i got

490

00:24:39,590 --> 00:24:37,200

i retired and then

491

00:24:42,789 --> 00:24:39,600

i got a new espresso machine today

492

00:24:46,230 --> 00:24:44,710

i haven't fired it up yet but it looks

493

00:24:47,990 --> 00:24:46,240

good

494

00:24:50,630 --> 00:24:48,000

look so there's something about

495

00:24:52,630 --> 00:24:50,640

a really really good uh espresso machine

496

00:24:57,430 --> 00:24:52,640

with that pressure meter on the front

497

00:25:01,110 --> 00:24:59,029

i just can't wait till tomorrow morning

498

00:25:03,909 --> 00:25:01,120

you know how it is right inspired by

499

00:25:06,470 --> 00:25:03,919

billy carson up early 7 00 am

500

00:25:09,990 --> 00:25:06,480

right five hours sleep let's go go go go

501
00:25:12,390 --> 00:25:10,000
go i only got 4 000 14 days left

502
00:25:14,390 --> 00:25:12,400
right that's the way it is today is

503
00:25:16,789 --> 00:25:14,400
4015.

504
00:25:19,909 --> 00:25:16,799
so um

505
00:25:23,830 --> 00:25:19,919
why why am i here

506
00:25:24,950 --> 00:25:23,840
i mean why am i here what kind of crazy

507
00:25:26,870 --> 00:25:24,960
journey

508
00:25:28,950 --> 00:25:26,880
is this right

509
00:25:35,029 --> 00:25:28,960
and

510
00:25:36,789 --> 00:25:35,039
these these big moments right the the

511
00:25:38,710 --> 00:25:36,799
bumps

512
00:25:41,990 --> 00:25:38,720
and one of the biggest

513
00:25:43,430 --> 00:25:42,000

i didn't discover until a few years ago

514

00:25:45,350 --> 00:25:43,440

but it happened

515

00:25:48,310 --> 00:25:45,360

when i was nine years old and i've told

516

00:25:51,269 --> 00:25:48,320

the story before but uh

517

00:25:53,110 --> 00:25:51,279

it it it's something that i constantly

518

00:25:55,669 --> 00:25:53,120

go back and think about because i don't

519

00:25:57,990 --> 00:25:55,679

understand it i was nine years old

520

00:26:00,549 --> 00:25:58,000

waukegan illinois

521

00:26:02,950 --> 00:26:00,559

and we lived across the street from my

522

00:26:04,870 --> 00:26:02,960

elementary school it's called clear view

523

00:26:05,990 --> 00:26:04,880

elementary school look it up clear view

524

00:26:08,390 --> 00:26:06,000

elementary

525

00:26:10,870 --> 00:26:08,400

waukegan illinois go to google maps

526

00:26:11,990 --> 00:26:10,880

there it is there's a street i think it

527

00:26:14,070 --> 00:26:12,000

was called

528

00:26:16,870 --> 00:26:14,080

berwick or something

529

00:26:19,590 --> 00:26:16,880

and the white apartment building right

530

00:26:21,510 --> 00:26:19,600

there across the street in front of the

531

00:26:23,990 --> 00:26:21,520

that i we lived in the basement

532

00:26:25,110 --> 00:26:24,000

apartment over in the corner facing the

533

00:26:26,390 --> 00:26:25,120

school

534

00:26:28,390 --> 00:26:26,400

right that's

535

00:26:29,990 --> 00:26:28,400

go look it up it's right there

536

00:26:32,390 --> 00:26:30,000

anyway so i'm crossing that street to go

537

00:26:36,149 --> 00:26:32,400

play with my friends and and that's when

538

00:26:38,230 --> 00:26:36,159

i looked up and i saw a zeppelin

539

00:26:39,909 --> 00:26:38,240

right a rigid airship you know when it's

540

00:26:41,350 --> 00:26:39,919

cruising it's flying

541

00:26:45,029 --> 00:26:41,360

and

542

00:26:46,789 --> 00:26:45,039

when i went

543

00:26:49,430 --> 00:26:46,799

this is just a few years ago and i jump

544

00:26:50,789 --> 00:26:49,440

on the net to figure out what zeppelin

545

00:26:52,149 --> 00:26:50,799

that could have been thinking it was you

546

00:26:55,350 --> 00:26:52,159

know something from the united states

547

00:26:56,630 --> 00:26:55,360

navy and then i find out that we haven't

548

00:27:00,470 --> 00:26:56,640

had

549

00:27:04,149 --> 00:27:00,480

a zeppelin a rigid airship fly anywhere

550

00:27:05,350 --> 00:27:04,159

in the world since 1938.

551
00:27:06,630 --> 00:27:05,360
there were

552
00:27:08,230 --> 00:27:06,640
none

553
00:27:10,149 --> 00:27:08,240
i thought the navy had some i thought

554
00:27:11,750 --> 00:27:10,159
other countries did no

555
00:27:13,190 --> 00:27:11,760
no

556
00:27:16,470 --> 00:27:13,200
we had three

557
00:27:19,110 --> 00:27:16,480
the akron the ohio and uh the los

558
00:27:21,830 --> 00:27:19,120
angeles and those three

559
00:27:24,549 --> 00:27:21,840
were dismantled i think two crashed

560
00:27:25,830 --> 00:27:24,559
and we're dismantled uh 37 and 38.

561
00:27:29,510 --> 00:27:25,840
that's it

562
00:27:31,590 --> 00:27:29,520
and um and you know after the hindenburg

563
00:27:32,870 --> 00:27:31,600

that was it

564

00:27:35,110 --> 00:27:32,880

they were done

565

00:27:37,110 --> 00:27:35,120

i didn't find that out until a few years

566

00:27:39,190 --> 00:27:37,120

ago and my mind

567

00:27:41,269 --> 00:27:39,200

was like completely blown i mean i just

568

00:27:43,350 --> 00:27:41,279

i just couldn't believe it

569

00:27:45,350 --> 00:27:43,360

and so what did i see and i've had a lot

570

00:27:47,750 --> 00:27:45,360

of people do you saw the goodyear blimp

571

00:27:50,149 --> 00:27:47,760

here's the deal first off i know what

572

00:27:51,510 --> 00:27:50,159

the goodyear blimp looks like

573

00:27:54,389 --> 00:27:51,520

second

574

00:27:56,389 --> 00:27:54,399

in case you didn't know

575

00:27:57,830 --> 00:27:56,399

the goodyear blimp

576
00:27:59,669 --> 00:27:57,840
says

577
00:28:01,110 --> 00:27:59,679
good gear

578
00:28:03,669 --> 00:28:01,120
down the side

579
00:28:05,909 --> 00:28:03,679
in the biggest letters that goodyear

580
00:28:08,789 --> 00:28:05,919
could put on that thing

581
00:28:11,190 --> 00:28:08,799
i have what 40 feet tall right

582
00:28:12,070 --> 00:28:11,200
and by the way i could read when i was

583
00:28:12,950 --> 00:28:12,080
nine

584
00:28:15,190 --> 00:28:12,960
and

585
00:28:18,389 --> 00:28:15,200
when i was nine uh just like every other

586
00:28:19,269 --> 00:28:18,399
kid in the entire united states

587
00:28:21,669 --> 00:28:19,279
knew

588
00:28:24,389 --> 00:28:21,679

what the goodyear blimp looked like we

589

00:28:25,510 --> 00:28:24,399

all did it wasn't the goodyear blimp and

590

00:28:26,870 --> 00:28:25,520

as a matter of fact it would have been

591

00:28:27,990 --> 00:28:26,880

cool if it was a good year blimp i'd

592

00:28:30,389 --> 00:28:28,000

remember that i would have told my

593

00:28:32,710 --> 00:28:30,399

friends hey today saw the goodyear blind

594

00:28:35,190 --> 00:28:32,720

fly over the house how cool is that you

595

00:28:37,029 --> 00:28:35,200

did i did it was there good year i read

596

00:28:37,909 --> 00:28:37,039

it on the side of flew

597

00:28:39,590 --> 00:28:37,919

no

598

00:28:42,950 --> 00:28:39,600

that wasn't the case

599

00:28:46,310 --> 00:28:42,960

so what was it that i saw

600

00:28:48,389 --> 00:28:46,320

and when i share this story

601
00:28:51,510 --> 00:28:48,399
i hate when i share this story

602
00:28:54,230 --> 00:28:51,520
and and i watch the confusion and i get

603
00:28:55,190 --> 00:28:54,240
the responses and i hear from you

604
00:28:56,630 --> 00:28:55,200
um

605
00:28:58,230 --> 00:28:56,640
about

606
00:29:04,789 --> 00:28:58,240
what

607
00:29:06,149 --> 00:29:04,799
it doesn't make any sense

608
00:29:08,070 --> 00:29:06,159
i can't

609
00:29:09,430 --> 00:29:08,080
figure it out

610
00:29:11,269 --> 00:29:09,440
i can't

611
00:29:14,630 --> 00:29:11,279
so

612
00:29:16,310 --> 00:29:14,640
your your mind and including mine

613
00:29:17,990 --> 00:29:16,320

your mind my mind

614

00:29:21,430 --> 00:29:18,000

goes into these

615

00:29:25,190 --> 00:29:21,440

zones you know was it a uh a vortex did

616

00:29:27,269 --> 00:29:25,200

you go step into a time slip was it rod

617

00:29:28,630 --> 00:29:27,279

sterling in the twilight zone you know

618

00:29:30,630 --> 00:29:28,640

for real

619

00:29:33,750 --> 00:29:30,640

uh did you see something come out of the

620

00:29:36,310 --> 00:29:33,760

past was it visiting you did the school

621

00:29:38,549 --> 00:29:36,320

change did the cars change

622

00:29:40,630 --> 00:29:38,559

all of these things

623

00:29:43,830 --> 00:29:40,640

pop in because those are the

624

00:29:45,190 --> 00:29:43,840

explanations there isn't anything else

625

00:29:47,269 --> 00:29:45,200

right

626

00:29:49,990 --> 00:29:47,279

there's nothing else there i don't know

627

00:29:53,029 --> 00:29:50,000

what to do with it so when i think about

628

00:29:55,750 --> 00:29:53,039

stuff like that that's why i'm here

629

00:29:57,909 --> 00:29:55,760

i need to figure this stuff out i don't

630

00:30:00,630 --> 00:29:57,919

know i don't have the answers

631

00:30:02,710 --> 00:30:00,640

i i simply don't and i can't i can't

632

00:30:05,909 --> 00:30:02,720

suggest anything crazy because i don't

633

00:30:08,070 --> 00:30:05,919

know i i i don't know it didn't feel

634

00:30:10,789 --> 00:30:08,080

different you know the atmosphere around

635

00:30:12,070 --> 00:30:10,799

me the school was the same my my house

636

00:30:15,669 --> 00:30:12,080

didn't leave

637

00:30:19,990 --> 00:30:15,679

you know the the so so what i don't know

638

00:30:21,990 --> 00:30:20,000

i don't know and that's why i am here

639

00:30:24,310 --> 00:30:22,000

this is fade to black i am your host

640

00:30:28,230 --> 00:30:24,320

jimmy church tonight the one the only

641

00:30:28,950 --> 00:30:28,240

billy carson is here to inspire all of

642

00:30:30,549 --> 00:30:28,960

us

643

00:30:33,350 --> 00:30:30,559

it's gonna be another amazing show

644

00:30:35,909 --> 00:30:33,360

tonight tomorrow night is another fader

645

00:30:37,830 --> 00:30:35,919

night with open lines all night long i'm

646

00:30:40,630 --> 00:30:37,840

your host jimmy church on the game

647

00:30:42,549 --> 00:30:40,640

changer and annex networks

648

00:30:44,389 --> 00:30:42,559

this is fade to black i'll be right back

649

00:30:49,320 --> 00:30:44,399

after this short break with our guest

650

00:31:18,389 --> 00:31:15,190

[Music]

651
00:31:20,549 --> 00:31:18,399
very much

652
00:31:22,789 --> 00:31:20,559
this is nicole church daughter of you

653
00:31:23,789 --> 00:31:22,799
know who and you're listening to fade to

654
00:31:25,430 --> 00:31:23,799
black on

655
00:31:28,310 --> 00:31:25,440
jimmychurchradio.com and the game

656
00:31:38,389 --> 00:31:30,470
you're listening to jimmy church and

657
00:31:44,870 --> 00:31:40,710
you're listening to jimmy church fade to

658
00:31:53,430 --> 00:31:47,110
fate to black will now pause for alien

659
00:31:58,230 --> 00:31:55,590
when you take the beans from central

660
00:32:00,630 --> 00:31:58,240
america with dashes of indonesian and

661
00:32:03,830 --> 00:32:00,640
african mixed in and then roasted to the

662
00:32:07,190 --> 00:32:03,840
dark side of fade to black you create

663
00:32:09,990 --> 00:32:07,200

the ultimate brew of fringe introducing

664

00:32:13,110 --> 00:32:10,000

the fade to black blend from river moon

665

00:32:15,590 --> 00:32:13,120

coffee yes river moon's darkest

666

00:32:18,149 --> 00:32:15,600

customized roast was created for the

667

00:32:20,789 --> 00:32:18,159

love of fade to black

668

00:32:23,350 --> 00:32:20,799

the alchemy of masterful roasting and

669

00:32:26,950 --> 00:32:23,360

smoking the beans is in every sip of

670

00:32:28,389 --> 00:32:26,960

this full-bodied dark java i need my

671

00:32:30,950 --> 00:32:28,399

coffee doc

672

00:32:33,509 --> 00:32:30,960

deep with distinct bittersweet chocolate

673

00:32:35,909 --> 00:32:33,519

highlights just like the bunker

674

00:32:38,789 --> 00:32:35,919

leaning further into the darkness of the

675

00:32:41,710 --> 00:32:38,799

roast is fade to black blend from river

676

00:32:43,750 --> 00:32:41,720

moon coffee just click on the banner at

677

00:32:47,509 --> 00:32:43,760

jimmychurchradio.com and use the promo

678

00:32:49,350 --> 00:32:47,519

code f2b blend for 15 off of your order

679

00:32:52,070 --> 00:32:49,360

today

680

00:32:57,190 --> 00:32:52,080

this is the only way

681

00:33:01,830 --> 00:32:58,950

this is jimmy church of fade to black

682

00:33:04,149 --> 00:33:01,840

and you can get our podcast for just two

683

00:33:07,470 --> 00:33:04,159

dollars per month all you have to do is

684

00:33:09,029 --> 00:33:07,480

click on the podcast banner over at

685

00:33:11,110 --> 00:33:09,039

jimmychurchradio.com

686

00:33:14,310 --> 00:33:11,120

hello fader knots jimmy church here

687

00:33:16,549 --> 00:33:14,320

you've seen me with my thunderstorm now

688

00:33:18,789 --> 00:33:16,559

you can purify the air in your home and

689

00:33:21,110 --> 00:33:18,799

get healthy clean fresh smelling air and

690

00:33:23,110 --> 00:33:21,120

eliminate odors just like i do right

691

00:33:25,590 --> 00:33:23,120

here in the bunker the eden pier

692

00:33:28,149 --> 00:33:25,600

thunderstorm uses oxy technology that

693

00:33:30,389 --> 00:33:28,159

naturally sends out o3 molecules into

694

00:33:32,710 --> 00:33:30,399

the air which seek out odors and air

695

00:33:35,269 --> 00:33:32,720

pollutants in your home and destroys

696

00:33:37,830 --> 00:33:35,279

them it's called a thunderstorm because

697

00:33:40,310 --> 00:33:37,840

it purifies the air just like after a

698

00:33:41,990 --> 00:33:40,320

thunderstorm and right now you can save

699

00:33:44,870 --> 00:33:42,000

two hundred dollars on an eden pier

700

00:33:47,110 --> 00:33:44,880

thunderstorm three pack for whole home

701
00:33:49,190 --> 00:33:47,120
protection with this special offer

702
00:33:51,830 --> 00:33:49,200
you're getting three units for under two

703
00:33:52,830 --> 00:33:51,840
hundred dollars

704
00:33:56,549 --> 00:33:52,840
go to

705
00:33:59,110 --> 00:33:56,559
edenpuredeals.com and use fader three

706
00:34:01,750 --> 00:33:59,120
shipping is free and it's easy just

707
00:34:02,630 --> 00:34:01,760
scroll down you'll see my name right

708
00:34:05,750 --> 00:34:02,640
there

709
00:34:11,669 --> 00:34:05,760
jimmy church click on it and get your

710
00:34:14,869 --> 00:34:12,950
do you have an interest in the

711
00:34:17,030 --> 00:34:14,879
paranormal that you'll love

712
00:34:19,030 --> 00:34:17,040
thenxnetwork.com

713
00:34:21,109 --> 00:34:19,040

the axe is your streaming audio and

714

00:34:24,950 --> 00:34:21,119

video for everything supernatural

715

00:34:27,750 --> 00:34:24,960

strange and mysterious like ufos bigfoot

716

00:34:30,149 --> 00:34:27,760

ghosts and so much more from hosts like

717

00:34:33,310 --> 00:34:30,159

jimmy church whitley strieber micah

718

00:34:35,589 --> 00:34:33,320

hanks and christina gomez visit the

719

00:34:37,669 --> 00:34:35,599

xnetwork.com show page for a complete

720

00:34:40,149 --> 00:34:37,679

list of all the paranormal programs

721

00:34:43,430 --> 00:34:40,159

you'll find on the x be sure to follow

722

00:34:46,149 --> 00:34:43,440

us on twitter for updates at kunxdb

723

00:34:48,869 --> 00:34:46,159

follow our facebook group on x network

724

00:34:52,470 --> 00:34:48,879

find the podcast on spotify iheart

725

00:34:53,349 --> 00:34:52,480

audible and apple podcast it's time it's

726
00:34:57,589 --> 00:34:53,359
new

727
00:34:57,599 --> 00:35:02,630
9 out of 10 geneticists agree

728
00:35:06,470 --> 00:35:05,030
fade to black

729
00:35:09,109 --> 00:35:06,480
is not

730
00:35:13,190 --> 00:35:09,119
your father's radio show

731
00:35:15,270 --> 00:35:13,200
on the game changer radio network

732
00:35:16,550 --> 00:35:15,280
hi this is rob reiner from anvil and

733
00:35:19,829 --> 00:35:16,560
you're listening to jimmy

734
00:35:25,410 --> 00:35:23,030
what's up chris what up this is jimmy

735
00:35:41,030 --> 00:35:25,420
church radio

736
00:35:45,510 --> 00:35:43,030
welcome back fade to black i am your

737
00:35:47,109 --> 00:35:45,520
host jimmy church tonight

738
00:35:50,390 --> 00:35:47,119

billy carson

739

00:35:52,230 --> 00:35:50,400

i asked billy excuse me

740

00:35:54,870 --> 00:35:52,240

to come in tonight

741

00:35:57,270 --> 00:35:54,880

to inspire all of us and

742

00:35:59,430 --> 00:35:57,280

his response was

743

00:36:01,829 --> 00:35:59,440

well man i get off a plane uh that

744

00:36:03,030 --> 00:36:01,839

afternoon but jimmy i will always be

745

00:36:05,750 --> 00:36:03,040

there

746

00:36:07,510 --> 00:36:05,760

to take a break no

747

00:36:09,270 --> 00:36:07,520

no billy don't play

748

00:36:11,910 --> 00:36:09,280

so tonight we're gonna do all of that

749

00:36:13,430 --> 00:36:11,920

because it is time to find your path

750

00:36:15,510 --> 00:36:13,440

billy is the founder of forbidden

751
00:36:17,910 --> 00:36:15,520
knowledge the author of the compendium

752
00:36:20,470 --> 00:36:17,920
of the emerald tablet and the expert

753
00:36:22,550 --> 00:36:20,480
host for deep space on gaia his

754
00:36:23,750 --> 00:36:22,560
forbidden knowledge has millions of

755
00:36:26,069 --> 00:36:23,760
followers and

756
00:36:28,870 --> 00:36:26,079
subscribers throughout social media and

757
00:36:31,190 --> 00:36:28,880
he is also the best-selling author of uh

758
00:36:33,430 --> 00:36:31,200
woke doesn't mean broke

759
00:36:35,670 --> 00:36:33,440
he is also the ceo of the first class

760
00:36:37,829 --> 00:36:35,680
space agency based in fort lauderdale

761
00:36:40,630 --> 00:36:37,839
florida and the founder of pantheon

762
00:36:43,430 --> 00:36:40,640
elite records a contributor to thrive

763
00:36:45,349 --> 00:36:43,440

global and is a registered international

764

00:36:47,829 --> 00:36:45,359

journalist and i mentioned this before

765

00:36:49,910 --> 00:36:47,839

but i'm going to do it again he recently

766

00:36:52,950 --> 00:36:49,920

earned the certificate of science with

767

00:36:55,190 --> 00:36:52,960

an emphasis on neuroscience at mit now

768

00:36:57,589 --> 00:36:55,200

he wants to become an attorney i don't

769

00:36:59,670 --> 00:36:57,599

know what is next but

770

00:37:01,270 --> 00:36:59,680

i want to welcome back

771

00:37:04,870 --> 00:37:01,280

billy carson

772

00:37:05,750 --> 00:37:04,880

really my man my man okay uh welcome how

773

00:37:07,430 --> 00:37:05,760

are you

774

00:37:10,150 --> 00:37:07,440

fantastic man as you can see i got a

775

00:37:11,670 --> 00:37:10,160

nice suntan

776

00:37:12,870 --> 00:37:11,680

i'm trying to catch up to you i'm doing

777

00:37:14,870 --> 00:37:12,880

good though oh yeah you look close

778

00:37:19,109 --> 00:37:14,880

you're getting close man i'm i'm i'm

779

00:37:19,829 --> 00:37:19,119

doing my best and now billy um uh you

780

00:37:21,750 --> 00:37:19,839

know

781

00:37:25,109 --> 00:37:21,760

you and i have been posting uh pictures

782

00:37:27,589 --> 00:37:25,119

of uh our recent trip to the bahamas and

783

00:37:29,750 --> 00:37:27,599

um and that wasn't

784

00:37:31,829 --> 00:37:29,760

the reason why we're here tonight

785

00:37:34,069 --> 00:37:31,839

um the reason why that would be reason

786

00:37:37,030 --> 00:37:34,079

enough we could just sit and look at 500

787

00:37:40,870 --> 00:37:37,040

pictures and bore everybody to tears

788

00:37:42,870 --> 00:37:40,880

um but um it was what i went through

789

00:37:45,030 --> 00:37:42,880

personally this weekend

790

00:37:47,589 --> 00:37:45,040

because you and i

791

00:37:48,829 --> 00:37:47,599

and elizabeth and justin and gabe and

792

00:37:51,670 --> 00:37:48,839

melissa

793

00:37:54,230 --> 00:37:51,680

tiddle we

794

00:37:56,150 --> 00:37:54,240

gathered every morning

795

00:37:58,550 --> 00:37:56,160

went to breakfast and talked

796

00:38:00,870 --> 00:37:58,560

about life and the community and

797

00:38:04,310 --> 00:38:00,880

ourselves and development for a couple

798

00:38:05,750 --> 00:38:04,320

of hours that's right and then we we

799

00:38:08,150 --> 00:38:05,760

went off and did a couple of things we

800

00:38:10,950 --> 00:38:08,160

break for lunch did it again then we

801
00:38:14,230 --> 00:38:10,960
went out to dinner and spent two three

802
00:38:15,990 --> 00:38:14,240
hours talking about and i want to share

803
00:38:19,270 --> 00:38:16,000
this with everybody so they can

804
00:38:21,910 --> 00:38:19,280
understand yeah you and i

805
00:38:22,790 --> 00:38:21,920
we didn't talk about cars

806
00:38:25,270 --> 00:38:22,800
right

807
00:38:26,069 --> 00:38:25,280
no we talked about

808
00:38:28,310 --> 00:38:26,079
us

809
00:38:31,910 --> 00:38:28,320
and personal development and the

810
00:38:34,630 --> 00:38:31,920
community yeah and and and how important

811
00:38:36,710 --> 00:38:34,640
life is and how and we did that for two

812
00:38:40,790 --> 00:38:36,720
and a half straight days that's right

813
00:38:43,589 --> 00:38:40,800

and it it so inspired me uh to

814

00:38:45,589 --> 00:38:43,599

um not only have the conversations but

815

00:38:48,230 --> 00:38:45,599

you as an example

816

00:38:49,030 --> 00:38:48,240

of of who you need to surround yourself

817

00:38:51,829 --> 00:38:49,040

with

818

00:38:55,270 --> 00:38:51,839

and you and i this is a bit of a long

819

00:38:58,069 --> 00:38:55,280

intro but you and i privately a couple

820

00:39:01,589 --> 00:38:58,079

of times publicly but privately

821

00:39:03,270 --> 00:39:01,599

we always um stress that

822

00:39:05,750 --> 00:39:03,280

with each other

823

00:39:08,150 --> 00:39:05,760

that you need to surround yourself with

824

00:39:09,670 --> 00:39:08,160

people that inspire you that will

825

00:39:12,150 --> 00:39:09,680

challenge you

826

00:39:14,470 --> 00:39:12,160

that will share knowledge with you uh

827

00:39:17,510 --> 00:39:14,480

that will be truthful with you

828

00:39:19,910 --> 00:39:17,520

that you'll have fun with yeah and and

829

00:39:22,550 --> 00:39:19,920

have a good time and grow

830

00:39:25,109 --> 00:39:22,560

that's how you move forward you don't

831

00:39:26,829 --> 00:39:25,119

move forward with a bunch of yahoos

832

00:39:29,510 --> 00:39:26,839

right it doesn't work that way

833

00:39:31,270 --> 00:39:29,520

right conversations everybody that billy

834

00:39:34,550 --> 00:39:31,280

and i have

835

00:39:36,069 --> 00:39:34,560

and um and and and so i'm going to end

836

00:39:37,030 --> 00:39:36,079

it with this before i get to the

837

00:39:37,990 --> 00:39:37,040

question

838

00:39:39,910 --> 00:39:38,000

so

839

00:39:44,310 --> 00:39:39,920

this is the deal

840

00:39:46,950 --> 00:39:44,320

billy and i are busy um every week uh

841

00:39:49,750 --> 00:39:46,960

talking getting stuff done working and

842

00:39:51,430 --> 00:39:49,760

and moving forward one project at a time

843

00:39:52,790 --> 00:39:51,440

and then and then you look in the rear

844

00:39:55,030 --> 00:39:52,800

view mirror and you go man we got all

845

00:39:56,950 --> 00:39:55,040

that done we got a lot more to do but

846

00:39:59,190 --> 00:39:56,960

man you know we actually you know we put

847

00:40:01,430 --> 00:39:59,200

a few things to bed didn't we well

848

00:40:03,910 --> 00:40:01,440

so billy calls me up

849

00:40:06,309 --> 00:40:03,920

i want everybody to listen to me and i'm

850

00:40:07,750 --> 00:40:06,319

not making up a word of what i'm about

851

00:40:11,750 --> 00:40:07,760

to say billy calls me up and he goes

852

00:40:15,430 --> 00:40:11,760

okay jimmy uh uh i need you to look at

853

00:40:19,510 --> 00:40:15,440

your calendar uh for 2023. i said what

854

00:40:22,150 --> 00:40:19,520

2023. this a couple of months ago yeah i

855

00:40:24,390 --> 00:40:22,160

said uh 2023 and he goes yeah what are

856

00:40:25,750 --> 00:40:24,400

you doing in january what

857

00:40:28,309 --> 00:40:25,760

february

858

00:40:31,910 --> 00:40:28,319

what are you talking about march

859

00:40:33,190 --> 00:40:31,920

april may june july august

860

00:40:34,630 --> 00:40:33,200

september

861

00:40:37,030 --> 00:40:34,640

october i think we're gonna rap in

862

00:40:40,309 --> 00:40:37,040

october yeah i said what

863

00:40:42,550 --> 00:40:40,319

dude i i we're working so i need

864

00:40:43,670 --> 00:40:42,560

specific dates from you each month for

865

00:40:45,750 --> 00:40:43,680

the other

866

00:40:47,109 --> 00:40:45,760

ten months of the year and he goes yeah

867

00:40:49,589 --> 00:40:47,119

and then on top of that we've got this

868

00:40:52,069 --> 00:40:49,599

other special event uh i need you to

869

00:40:53,349 --> 00:40:52,079

help me on that and we're going to start

870

00:40:54,950 --> 00:40:53,359

looking at the venue for that i've been

871

00:40:57,430 --> 00:40:54,960

like well when are you going to do that

872

00:40:59,510 --> 00:40:57,440

in jan in july so we're going to do this

873

00:41:00,950 --> 00:40:59,520

other stuff in july and then yes we are

874

00:41:02,550 --> 00:41:00,960

well what about well we're going to do

875

00:41:04,390 --> 00:41:02,560

all of that too but we have this other

876

00:41:08,230 --> 00:41:04,400

stuff planned yeah we're going to that's

877

00:41:10,230 --> 00:41:08,240

in yes but i said wait a minute billy

878

00:41:12,950 --> 00:41:10,240

you just booked me

879

00:41:14,950 --> 00:41:12,960

for 2023 right

880

00:41:17,990 --> 00:41:14,960

and you said yes

881

00:41:21,750 --> 00:41:18,000

and my answer was let's go

882

00:41:22,630 --> 00:41:21,760

right let's right let's go right and so

883

00:41:27,349 --> 00:41:22,640

the

884

00:41:29,760 --> 00:41:27,359

billy

885

00:41:31,510 --> 00:41:29,770

when is a good time to rest

886

00:41:34,230 --> 00:41:31,520

[Laughter]

887

00:41:36,230 --> 00:41:34,240

that's a good that's a great question

888

00:41:38,309 --> 00:41:36,240

you know what i found is

889

00:41:41,430 --> 00:41:38,319

that you can pick your

890

00:41:44,309 --> 00:41:41,440

times to rest throughout you know your

891

00:41:46,710 --> 00:41:44,319

your campaign uh or your whatever you're

892

00:41:48,069 --> 00:41:46,720

doing that's a part of your plan

893

00:41:50,630 --> 00:41:48,079

uh you have to pick and choose your

894

00:41:51,750 --> 00:41:50,640

times so i try to combine

895

00:41:53,670 --> 00:41:51,760

a little bit of pleasure and a little

896

00:41:56,630 --> 00:41:53,680

bit of work and rest at the same time so

897

00:41:59,750 --> 00:41:56,640

like you saw this weekend we worked

898

00:42:02,790 --> 00:41:59,760

uh we planned we strategized we also had

899

00:42:05,270 --> 00:42:02,800

fun and we rested so i try to combine

900

00:42:06,950 --> 00:42:05,280

these things no matter where i go

901
00:42:08,710 --> 00:42:06,960
even on the egypt trip that we're going

902
00:42:10,710 --> 00:42:08,720
to in october you'll see that it's a

903
00:42:13,190 --> 00:42:10,720
jam-packed trip i mean in seven eight

904
00:42:15,430 --> 00:42:13,200
days we're like it's it's packed

905
00:42:16,710 --> 00:42:15,440
however we do have the Nile crews

906
00:42:19,270 --> 00:42:16,720
and there'll be times on the cruises

907
00:42:20,390 --> 00:42:19,280
we're just gonna be laying back relaxing

908
00:42:22,870 --> 00:42:20,400
you know we'll have some time to

909
00:42:24,950 --> 00:42:22,880
strategize and talk we'll have some fun

910
00:42:26,710 --> 00:42:24,960
in the dance party and then we'll also

911
00:42:28,550 --> 00:42:26,720
go see some ancient sites and put in

912
00:42:30,870 --> 00:42:28,560
more work and you know record some stuff

913
00:42:32,150 --> 00:42:30,880

for forbidden tv and everything else and

914

00:42:34,309 --> 00:42:32,160

of course i have the experience of a

915

00:42:35,990 --> 00:42:34,319

lifetime so i try to always incorporate

916

00:42:38,630 --> 00:42:36,000

a little bit of all of that

917

00:42:40,390 --> 00:42:38,640

at the same time so that way i'm you

918

00:42:42,309 --> 00:42:40,400

know i'm getting the best of both worlds

919

00:42:43,750 --> 00:42:42,319

i'm getting the rest i'm getting the fun

920

00:42:45,030 --> 00:42:43,760

and i'm getting to work in research then

921

00:42:46,790 --> 00:42:45,040

at the same time

922

00:42:48,470 --> 00:42:46,800

you know you know what i just read

923

00:42:51,109 --> 00:42:48,480

between the lines on that you know that

924

00:42:53,190 --> 00:42:51,119

was a bunch of bs which just

925

00:42:54,790 --> 00:42:53,200

what you just told me was there's no

926
00:42:56,790 --> 00:42:54,800
time to rest

927
00:42:59,030 --> 00:42:56,800
i i sneak it in

928
00:43:00,630 --> 00:42:59,040
that's

929
00:43:01,589 --> 00:43:00,640
take a little nap here and there you

930
00:43:03,910 --> 00:43:01,599
know

931
00:43:05,589 --> 00:43:03,920
it was so funny wow

932
00:43:08,390 --> 00:43:05,599
this past weekend

933
00:43:10,390 --> 00:43:08,400
uh billy's so gracious uh you and

934
00:43:12,950 --> 00:43:10,400
elizabeth were amazing and

935
00:43:15,510 --> 00:43:12,960
and you got you got us a a cabana

936
00:43:18,069 --> 00:43:15,520
private cabana uh on on the beach right

937
00:43:19,510 --> 00:43:18,079
and it was amazing and so i i didn't

938
00:43:21,750 --> 00:43:19,520

spend too much time in the cabana

939

00:43:24,630 --> 00:43:21,760

because gabe and i were all over the

940

00:43:27,109 --> 00:43:24,640

freaking island that right and uh but

941

00:43:29,670 --> 00:43:27,119

but anyway you know trying to keep up

942

00:43:31,190 --> 00:43:29,680

with the eight nine year old come on

943

00:43:32,550 --> 00:43:31,200

let's go to the slide come on man let's

944

00:43:34,550 --> 00:43:32,560

go here come on man let's go to the

945

00:43:35,990 --> 00:43:34,560

showers come on jimmy what's up jimmy

946

00:43:37,670 --> 00:43:36,000

let's go swimming in the beach i'm like

947

00:43:39,510 --> 00:43:37,680

dude

948

00:43:42,950 --> 00:43:39,520

i'm 60.

949

00:43:45,990 --> 00:43:42,960

so anyway i sneak back to the cabana and

950

00:43:47,670 --> 00:43:46,000

and and there's billy he's he's in this

951
00:43:49,589 --> 00:43:47,680
lounge chair yeah

952
00:43:50,950 --> 00:43:49,599
so what's up he's got a sunglasses on i

953
00:43:53,190 --> 00:43:50,960
can't tell but he's laying there like

954
00:43:58,870 --> 00:43:53,200
this there he goes here he goes

955
00:44:03,910 --> 00:44:02,470
and and you slept for like five minutes

956
00:44:05,349 --> 00:44:03,920
all right yeah i left you alone i

957
00:44:07,510 --> 00:44:05,359
tiptoed away

958
00:44:10,630 --> 00:44:07,520
and you were just like you were like you

959
00:44:12,309 --> 00:44:10,640
king tut right you and then you were up

960
00:44:13,990 --> 00:44:12,319
i was refreshed again i was ready to go

961
00:44:15,510 --> 00:44:14,000
man little power naps like that i'm good

962
00:44:17,670 --> 00:44:15,520
to go i'm good to go for like another

963
00:44:19,829 --> 00:44:17,680

five six hours you know whether you held

964

00:44:24,309 --> 00:44:19,839

up your hand like this

965

00:44:30,390 --> 00:44:28,710

but but that's the thing and so now

966

00:44:33,430 --> 00:44:30,400

who

967

00:44:36,550 --> 00:44:33,440

i want you to speak to the audience yeah

968

00:44:38,069 --> 00:44:36,560

who's gonna get your stuff done it's

969

00:44:39,589 --> 00:44:38,079

only going to be me

970

00:44:41,109 --> 00:44:39,599

right and so

971

00:44:42,630 --> 00:44:41,119

i mean of course you have a team and you

972

00:44:44,150 --> 00:44:42,640

build a team and you work with a few

973

00:44:45,990 --> 00:44:44,160

people that you can trust in your inner

974

00:44:48,470 --> 00:44:46,000

circle which is going to be still very

975

00:44:49,589 --> 00:44:48,480

small however at the end of the day

976

00:44:51,270 --> 00:44:49,599

you want to be able to look in the

977

00:44:52,870 --> 00:44:51,280

mirror and realize the only person you

978

00:44:53,829 --> 00:44:52,880

can blame if things don't get done is

979

00:44:55,670 --> 00:44:53,839

yourself

980

00:44:57,670 --> 00:44:55,680

right uh you know and so you have to

981

00:44:59,990 --> 00:44:57,680

oversee things of course delegate but

982

00:45:01,910 --> 00:45:00,000

still at the end of the day it's on your

983

00:45:04,630 --> 00:45:01,920

shoulders you know so it's on my

984

00:45:07,109 --> 00:45:04,640

shoulders and i look and realize that

985

00:45:09,750 --> 00:45:07,119

there's a lot of people depending on me

986

00:45:12,150 --> 00:45:09,760

on a daily basis to pay their rent you

987

00:45:13,750 --> 00:45:12,160

know to to pay for their cars their kids

988

00:45:15,430 --> 00:45:13,760

buy diapers put food in their kids

989

00:45:17,910 --> 00:45:15,440

mouths pay for whatever they because

990

00:45:20,150 --> 00:45:17,920

they're the money that flows through me

991

00:45:21,670 --> 00:45:20,160

you know flows into them and so i know

992

00:45:23,750 --> 00:45:21,680

every day when i wake up the

993

00:45:26,870 --> 00:45:23,760

responsibility on my shoulders is great

994

00:45:28,550 --> 00:45:26,880

and so i can't fail because if it was

995

00:45:31,510 --> 00:45:28,560

just me i'm only going to let myself

996

00:45:33,349 --> 00:45:31,520

down but if i if i fail i let down

997

00:45:34,630 --> 00:45:33,359

dozens of people and i can't let that

998

00:45:36,790 --> 00:45:34,640

happen

999

00:45:39,030 --> 00:45:36,800

the um uh

1000

00:45:40,710 --> 00:45:39,040

and spinning this around

1001
00:45:41,510 --> 00:45:40,720
to somebody

1002
00:45:43,589 --> 00:45:41,520
that

1003
00:45:46,550 --> 00:45:43,599
um has

1004
00:45:47,990 --> 00:45:46,560
gotten into the mindset a mindset that i

1005
00:45:50,710 --> 00:45:48,000
understand because we've all been

1006
00:45:54,550 --> 00:45:50,720
victims of it including you billy

1007
00:45:56,150 --> 00:45:54,560
um you get into this uh trap where

1008
00:45:58,069 --> 00:45:56,160
you

1009
00:46:00,950 --> 00:45:58,079
are hoping

1010
00:46:03,990 --> 00:46:00,960
something's going to come along

1011
00:46:06,150 --> 00:46:04,000
and make things right for you

1012
00:46:08,470 --> 00:46:06,160
that's not how life works

1013
00:46:09,589 --> 00:46:08,480

and you can't get into that trap the

1014

00:46:13,349 --> 00:46:09,599

only

1015

00:46:14,630 --> 00:46:13,359

thing that is going to get stuff done is

1016

00:46:19,109 --> 00:46:14,640

you

1017

00:46:20,550 --> 00:46:19,119

take the initiative and why is it that

1018

00:46:21,589 --> 00:46:20,560

so many

1019

00:46:24,150 --> 00:46:21,599

um

1020

00:46:27,190 --> 00:46:24,160

are are waiting for

1021

00:46:28,870 --> 00:46:27,200

right the miracle yeah well you know it

1022

00:46:30,630 --> 00:46:28,880

all starts at birth to be honest with

1023

00:46:33,190 --> 00:46:30,640

you it's really

1024

00:46:35,190 --> 00:46:33,200

a process of the

1025

00:46:36,470 --> 00:46:35,200

the dogma and the programming that comes

1026
00:46:38,470 --> 00:46:36,480
in at birth when you're born you're

1027
00:46:39,589 --> 00:46:38,480
given a name a race and a religion and

1028
00:46:42,150 --> 00:46:39,599
you spend the rest of your life

1029
00:46:43,750 --> 00:46:42,160
defending a false identity literally and

1030
00:46:45,990 --> 00:46:43,760
all your belief systems are all

1031
00:46:46,950 --> 00:46:46,000
programmed in between the ages of one to

1032
00:46:48,790 --> 00:46:46,960
seven

1033
00:46:50,870 --> 00:46:48,800
uh and those systems that are

1034
00:46:53,030 --> 00:46:50,880
incorporated into your consciousness and

1035
00:46:55,270 --> 00:46:53,040
your epigenetic memories from 15 to 20

1036
00:46:57,510 --> 00:46:55,280
generations before you were born are all

1037
00:46:59,510 --> 00:46:57,520
pointing towards an outside source

1038
00:47:00,790 --> 00:46:59,520

everything you need is on the outside

1039

00:47:02,950 --> 00:47:00,800

everything is going to come and help you

1040

00:47:05,109 --> 00:47:02,960

and save you is on the outside project

1041

00:47:07,270 --> 00:47:05,119

outside search outside search away from

1042

00:47:09,829 --> 00:47:07,280

yourself for answers when in true

1043

00:47:11,510 --> 00:47:09,839

reality you are the savior you've been

1044

00:47:13,589 --> 00:47:11,520

waiting for you are the one that's going

1045

00:47:15,030 --> 00:47:13,599

to pull up your own bootstraps your

1046

00:47:17,349 --> 00:47:15,040

other one is going to get your hands

1047

00:47:19,030 --> 00:47:17,359

dirty and get to work you're the one

1048

00:47:21,430 --> 00:47:19,040

that's going to see the open windows and

1049

00:47:23,589 --> 00:47:21,440

open doors and walk through them

1050

00:47:24,950 --> 00:47:23,599

so that you can get to the opportunities

1051
00:47:27,670 --> 00:47:24,960
and take advantage of them is going to

1052
00:47:30,390 --> 00:47:27,680
take your own internal journey within

1053
00:47:35,109 --> 00:47:30,400
yourself and then putting action behind

1054
00:47:40,230 --> 00:47:38,630
how how do you make the change because

1055
00:47:43,910 --> 00:47:40,240
you're right

1056
00:47:45,990 --> 00:47:43,920
it's it's it's almost in your dna

1057
00:47:48,630 --> 00:47:46,000
right because it happens at a critical

1058
00:47:51,190 --> 00:47:48,640
time in your life right where where you

1059
00:47:54,150 --> 00:47:51,200
are being programmed and tuned

1060
00:47:56,790 --> 00:47:54,160
and and and set right to to go out there

1061
00:47:58,470 --> 00:47:56,800
and face things but how do you initiate

1062
00:48:02,150 --> 00:47:58,480
the change because

1063
00:48:04,230 --> 00:48:02,160

your your mind is resisting

1064

00:48:05,589 --> 00:48:04,240

yeah how do you do that

1065

00:48:07,270 --> 00:48:05,599

the first thing a person has to do if

1066

00:48:08,950 --> 00:48:07,280

they if they're hearing

1067

00:48:10,790 --> 00:48:08,960

if they begin to seek or hear

1068

00:48:12,630 --> 00:48:10,800

information from alternative sources

1069

00:48:14,390 --> 00:48:12,640

like yourself and myself and other other

1070

00:48:15,990 --> 00:48:14,400

people in the community

1071

00:48:18,710 --> 00:48:16,000

and they hear something like this and it

1072

00:48:20,069 --> 00:48:18,720

begins to just even slightly resonate

1073

00:48:22,309 --> 00:48:20,079

the next thing they need to do is they

1074

00:48:23,990 --> 00:48:22,319

need to do some research

1075

00:48:25,670 --> 00:48:24,000

listen to the words that i say but don't

1076

00:48:27,829 --> 00:48:25,680

just listen to what i say research what

1077

00:48:28,710 --> 00:48:27,839

i say so start looking into self-help

1078

00:48:31,270 --> 00:48:28,720

books

1079

00:48:33,990 --> 00:48:31,280

it's going to take a lot of your own

1080

00:48:36,069 --> 00:48:34,000

personal energy to dig yourself out of

1081

00:48:38,309 --> 00:48:36,079

this consciousness pit that you you've

1082

00:48:39,670 --> 00:48:38,319

been settled into for quite some time

1083

00:48:41,109 --> 00:48:39,680

it's going to take a lot of work it's

1084

00:48:42,390 --> 00:48:41,119

not going to happen overnight and yes

1085

00:48:43,910 --> 00:48:42,400

you're still going to make mistakes and

1086

00:48:46,470 --> 00:48:43,920

kind of even ease back into your old

1087

00:48:47,750 --> 00:48:46,480

ways gradually from time to time but you

1088

00:48:49,829 --> 00:48:47,760

still have the power to contin

1089

00:48:51,430 --> 00:48:49,839

continuously dig yourself out of that

1090

00:48:53,349 --> 00:48:51,440

that pit and it's going to take

1091

00:48:55,109 --> 00:48:53,359

self-help books it's going to take

1092

00:48:57,270 --> 00:48:55,119

meditation it's going to take going for

1093

00:48:59,430 --> 00:48:57,280

on long walks by yourself it's going to

1094

00:49:00,950 --> 00:48:59,440

take digging deep and asking internal

1095

00:49:04,150 --> 00:49:00,960

questions to yourself then looking for

1096

00:49:06,390 --> 00:49:04,160

the answers research investigation all

1097

00:49:08,870 --> 00:49:06,400

those things it's going to take and also

1098

00:49:11,270 --> 00:49:08,880

making a commitment to yourself that you

1099

00:49:13,510 --> 00:49:11,280

will take care of yourself because what

1100

00:49:15,030 --> 00:49:13,520

happens is when you get on the airplane

1101
00:49:17,910 --> 00:49:15,040
the stewardess will tell you as the

1102
00:49:19,589 --> 00:49:17,920
airplanes get taken off flight attendant

1103
00:49:20,710 --> 00:49:19,599
flight attendant the flight attendant

1104
00:49:23,510 --> 00:49:20,720
yeah the flight attendant will tell you

1105
00:49:25,589 --> 00:49:23,520
if you if we're losing compression the

1106
00:49:27,589 --> 00:49:25,599
oxygen mask will drop and they'll tell

1107
00:49:29,510 --> 00:49:27,599
you make sure you put that on your face

1108
00:49:33,270 --> 00:49:29,520
first and you have oxygen flowing to

1109
00:49:35,190 --> 00:49:33,280
yourself before you can help anyone else

1110
00:49:36,630 --> 00:49:35,200
uh and so and if you don't have any

1111
00:49:38,069 --> 00:49:36,640
oxygen flowing to yourself you're not

1112
00:49:40,150 --> 00:49:38,079
going to be any good to help anybody

1113
00:49:42,309 --> 00:49:40,160

else right and so some people are

1114

00:49:43,430 --> 00:49:42,319

burning their candle all the way out all

1115

00:49:44,710 --> 00:49:43,440

the way out here and then they got

1116

00:49:46,470 --> 00:49:44,720

nothing left for themselves no flame

1117

00:49:47,670 --> 00:49:46,480

left for themselves you got to be good

1118

00:49:49,109 --> 00:49:47,680

first which means you got to be happy

1119

00:49:50,790 --> 00:49:49,119

with yourself you got to dig internally

1120

00:49:53,109 --> 00:49:50,800

you got to do the inner work work on

1121

00:49:55,270 --> 00:49:53,119

your trauma work on your peace work on

1122

00:49:56,870 --> 00:49:55,280

your personal happiness and then focus

1123

00:49:58,630 --> 00:49:56,880

on what you have to do to be able to

1124

00:50:00,790 --> 00:49:58,640

change your life

1125

00:50:02,470 --> 00:50:00,800

because i'm guaranteeing you nobody from

1126

00:50:04,150 --> 00:50:02,480

the outside is coming in to save you

1127

00:50:05,990 --> 00:50:04,160

people will show up and assist and help

1128

00:50:07,589 --> 00:50:06,000

from place to place opportunities will

1129

00:50:09,589 --> 00:50:07,599

present themselves that you have to put

1130

00:50:11,670 --> 00:50:09,599

action behind from other people but

1131

00:50:14,309 --> 00:50:11,680

overall just sitting back and waiting

1132

00:50:15,910 --> 00:50:14,319

for somebody to just wave a magic wand

1133

00:50:19,990 --> 00:50:15,920

probably not going to happen

1134

00:50:20,950 --> 00:50:20,000

never does yeah and

1135

00:50:23,990 --> 00:50:20,960

um

1136

00:50:24,950 --> 00:50:24,000

one of the and i've i i see this all the

1137

00:50:27,270 --> 00:50:24,960

time

1138

00:50:29,670 --> 00:50:27,280

and and so do you and and so does

1139

00:50:31,270 --> 00:50:29,680

everybody else and this is the truth

1140

00:50:34,069 --> 00:50:31,280

where um

1141

00:50:37,430 --> 00:50:34,079

people will come to me

1142

00:50:40,230 --> 00:50:37,440

and go dude i want to do

1143

00:50:41,510 --> 00:50:40,240

what you do okay well that's great yeah

1144

00:50:43,829 --> 00:50:41,520

okay

1145

00:50:46,069 --> 00:50:43,839

can can you give me some advice yeah

1146

00:50:48,870 --> 00:50:46,079

sure ask me a question i'm willing to

1147

00:50:49,829 --> 00:50:48,880

help anybody and and let's go

1148

00:50:52,230 --> 00:50:49,839

what

1149

00:50:55,670 --> 00:50:52,240

where they get discouraged

1150

00:50:57,190 --> 00:50:55,680

is when i tell them the absolute truth

1151
00:50:57,990 --> 00:50:57,200
which is

1152
00:51:00,390 --> 00:50:58,000
it's

1153
00:51:02,230 --> 00:51:00,400
16 hours a day

1154
00:51:03,589 --> 00:51:02,240
seven days a week

1155
00:51:04,870 --> 00:51:03,599
for years

1156
00:51:07,829 --> 00:51:04,880
yep

1157
00:51:10,870 --> 00:51:07,839
that's the only way you can make this

1158
00:51:13,109 --> 00:51:10,880
happen and if you ask anybody out there

1159
00:51:14,790 --> 00:51:13,119
who has found their bliss

1160
00:51:16,549 --> 00:51:14,800
and is happy

1161
00:51:18,630 --> 00:51:16,559
where they are in life they will tell

1162
00:51:21,510 --> 00:51:18,640
you the exact same thing

1163
00:51:23,510 --> 00:51:21,520

you know there isn't there isn't some

1164

00:51:24,470 --> 00:51:23,520

like you said a magic wand that you can

1165

00:51:27,670 --> 00:51:24,480

wave

1166

00:51:29,349 --> 00:51:27,680

you have to put in the work

1167

00:51:31,910 --> 00:51:29,359

in the end

1168

00:51:32,710 --> 00:51:31,920

it's success will come and find you

1169

00:51:33,910 --> 00:51:32,720

it'll

1170

00:51:35,030 --> 00:51:33,920

easy

1171

00:51:37,670 --> 00:51:35,040

right

1172

00:51:39,750 --> 00:51:37,680

it's going to come and find you and but

1173

00:51:42,790 --> 00:51:39,760

you've got to put in the work

1174

00:51:44,549 --> 00:51:42,800

why is it that today and again i'm

1175

00:51:47,430 --> 00:51:44,559

speaking to the audience

1176

00:51:48,230 --> 00:51:47,440

that we want this instant gratification

1177

00:51:50,870 --> 00:51:48,240

uh

1178

00:51:52,470 --> 00:51:50,880

satisfaction we want to be instantly

1179

00:51:55,829 --> 00:51:52,480

gratified that

1180

00:51:57,030 --> 00:51:55,839

that success just happens because you

1181

00:51:59,750 --> 00:51:57,040

wanted to

1182

00:52:02,069 --> 00:51:59,760

and happiness happens just because you

1183

00:52:03,829 --> 00:52:02,079

wanted to and and

1184

00:52:06,069 --> 00:52:03,839

there's the sense of

1185

00:52:10,390 --> 00:52:06,079

maybe entitlement is the right way to

1186

00:52:11,589 --> 00:52:10,400

put it but or maybe the wrong way but um

1187

00:52:16,630 --> 00:52:11,599

uh

1188

00:52:18,710 --> 00:52:16,640

noodles right with some

1189

00:52:23,030 --> 00:52:18,720

some hot water poured on top

1190

00:52:26,950 --> 00:52:25,430

you know some hot ramen you know we live

1191

00:52:28,790 --> 00:52:26,960

in the information age and there's so

1192

00:52:30,390 --> 00:52:28,800

much information being it's coming in

1193

00:52:32,710 --> 00:52:30,400

from every angle

1194

00:52:35,109 --> 00:52:32,720

and it's actually um it's overwhelming

1195

00:52:38,150 --> 00:52:35,119

for a lot of people uh and so what we

1196

00:52:40,470 --> 00:52:38,160

see now in this era is uh you know very

1197

00:52:42,710 --> 00:52:40,480

short uh attention spans and we can see

1198

00:52:44,150 --> 00:52:42,720

this just from the youtube data actually

1199

00:52:45,510 --> 00:52:44,160

uh and i can see it from the forbidden

1200

00:52:46,950 --> 00:52:45,520

knowledge data we can see that the

1201
00:52:49,430 --> 00:52:46,960
attention spans have gone down

1202
00:52:52,950 --> 00:52:49,440
significantly and it's information

1203
00:52:53,910 --> 00:52:52,960
overload and there's a misconception

1204
00:52:55,430 --> 00:52:53,920
that

1205
00:52:56,790 --> 00:52:55,440
if you just think hard enough about

1206
00:52:58,790 --> 00:52:56,800
something it's going to happen you know

1207
00:53:00,630 --> 00:52:58,800
when people talk about manifestation and

1208
00:53:01,990 --> 00:53:00,640
manifesting your reality

1209
00:53:04,230 --> 00:53:02,000
uh you know

1210
00:53:06,069 --> 00:53:04,240
so these movies and shows have come out

1211
00:53:07,829 --> 00:53:06,079
about this topic and

1212
00:53:09,750 --> 00:53:07,839
and it seems like it's just magic and so

1213
00:53:11,270 --> 00:53:09,760

they think if i close my eyes and i wish

1214

00:53:13,510 --> 00:53:11,280

hard enough it's gonna it's gonna pop

1215

00:53:15,589 --> 00:53:13,520

into my reality and then when it doesn't

1216

00:53:18,630 --> 00:53:15,599

go all that stuff didn't work

1217

00:53:19,829 --> 00:53:18,640

no you there's a process to that and and

1218

00:53:21,670 --> 00:53:19,839

some people

1219

00:53:24,069 --> 00:53:21,680

they get a little angry when they see

1220

00:53:26,309 --> 00:53:24,079

others who may not appear to be

1221

00:53:28,069 --> 00:53:26,319

operating within that process

1222

00:53:29,349 --> 00:53:28,079

seem to be manifesting their best life

1223

00:53:30,790 --> 00:53:29,359

all the time and they're going well how

1224

00:53:32,790 --> 00:53:30,800

come they don't have to do all this this

1225

00:53:34,549 --> 00:53:32,800

guy's he's mean and he's this and he's

1226

00:53:36,710 --> 00:53:34,559

that and blah blah blah he's

1227

00:53:37,589 --> 00:53:36,720

doing now he's doing all these things

1228

00:53:39,750 --> 00:53:37,599

well

1229

00:53:41,990 --> 00:53:39,760

the honest god's truth is some people

1230

00:53:43,030 --> 00:53:42,000

are better at manifesting things than

1231

00:53:44,390 --> 00:53:43,040

others

1232

00:53:45,750 --> 00:53:44,400

just like some people are better at

1233

00:53:47,430 --> 00:53:45,760

carpentry than others some people are

1234

00:53:50,069 --> 00:53:47,440

better at technology than others some

1235

00:53:52,390 --> 00:53:50,079

people are better being radio hosts and

1236

00:53:54,870 --> 00:53:52,400

and show hosts than others

1237

00:53:56,790 --> 00:53:54,880

uh and so sometimes people's minds are

1238

00:53:58,549 --> 00:53:56,800

already on a specific frequency

1239

00:54:01,030 --> 00:53:58,559

regardless of how you think they act

1240

00:54:02,870 --> 00:54:01,040

publicly or how they treat other people

1241

00:54:05,030 --> 00:54:02,880

it's all about a specific in tune

1242

00:54:06,069 --> 00:54:05,040

frequency to the universe that they may

1243

00:54:08,549 --> 00:54:06,079

be just

1244

00:54:11,589 --> 00:54:08,559

uh tapped into maybe even from birth and

1245

00:54:13,910 --> 00:54:11,599

also there are people on this planet

1246

00:54:16,069 --> 00:54:13,920

that don't don't understand what being

1247

00:54:18,870 --> 00:54:16,079

poor broke or struggling is

1248

00:54:20,950 --> 00:54:18,880

and so if you've got 15 generations of

1249

00:54:23,829 --> 00:54:20,960

of a family bloodline

1250

00:54:25,990 --> 00:54:23,839

that has been fairly successful upper

1251

00:54:27,430 --> 00:54:26,000

middle class or higher for 15 20

1252

00:54:30,069 --> 00:54:27,440

generations

1253

00:54:31,990 --> 00:54:30,079

when their generation is born

1254

00:54:33,990 --> 00:54:32,000

they don't have even the inkling of

1255

00:54:37,030 --> 00:54:34,000

thinking oh today i'm only going to have

1256

00:54:38,470 --> 00:54:37,040

toast and butter for lunch right you

1257

00:54:39,990 --> 00:54:38,480

know they don't have the inkling of

1258

00:54:42,870 --> 00:54:40,000

thinking these things so

1259

00:54:45,430 --> 00:54:42,880

some people the thought of failing in in

1260

00:54:47,510 --> 00:54:45,440

at least in that area doesn't even exist

1261

00:54:49,750 --> 00:54:47,520

and their epigenetic memory is all from

1262

00:54:50,789 --> 00:54:49,760

their ancestors for 15 20 generations

1263

00:54:52,230 --> 00:54:50,799

telling them

1264

00:54:53,589 --> 00:54:52,240

exactly what they need to do to become

1265

00:54:55,270 --> 00:54:53,599

successful and they can't fail because

1266

00:54:56,470 --> 00:54:55,280

the previous generations have set them

1267

00:54:58,069 --> 00:54:56,480

up

1268

00:54:59,030 --> 00:54:58,079

now a lot of generations haven't been

1269

00:55:02,069 --> 00:54:59,040

set up

1270

00:55:03,750 --> 00:55:02,079

i mean even like uh chadwick boseman the

1271

00:55:05,750 --> 00:55:03,760

the black panther

1272

00:55:07,430 --> 00:55:05,760

this guy was a famous

1273

00:55:09,349 --> 00:55:07,440

movie actor he he did phenomenal

1274

00:55:11,109 --> 00:55:09,359

hollywood movies countless movies

1275

00:55:13,030 --> 00:55:11,119

incredible made millions and millions of

1276

00:55:15,030 --> 00:55:13,040

dollars didn't have a will didn't have a

1277

00:55:17,030 --> 00:55:15,040

trust didn't have anything knew he was

1278

00:55:19,190 --> 00:55:17,040

dying didn't have anything his family

1279

00:55:20,789 --> 00:55:19,200

finally just won a million dollars the

1280

00:55:22,230 --> 00:55:20,799

out of the estate

1281

00:55:23,589 --> 00:55:22,240

that's all they got was the government

1282

00:55:24,789 --> 00:55:23,599

took the rest

1283

00:55:26,309 --> 00:55:24,799

so

1284

00:55:28,630 --> 00:55:26,319

these things happen because it's

1285

00:55:30,710 --> 00:55:28,640

ingrained into us no matter then even

1286

00:55:32,630 --> 00:55:30,720

somebody becomes successful they

1287

00:55:35,829 --> 00:55:32,640

themselves even don't look back to help

1288

00:55:38,069 --> 00:55:35,839

the next generation uh subconsciously

1289

00:55:39,910 --> 00:55:38,079

and so we've got the situation where

1290

00:55:41,030 --> 00:55:39,920

people are literally just out here

1291

00:55:43,270 --> 00:55:41,040

winging it

1292

00:55:45,349 --> 00:55:43,280

and operating on their own financial

1293

00:55:47,510 --> 00:55:45,359

belief system which i talked about

1294

00:55:49,990 --> 00:55:47,520

tonight in my youtube video and that

1295

00:55:52,630 --> 00:55:50,000

system that financial relief

1296

00:55:57,670 --> 00:55:52,640

stop right there

1297

00:56:00,230 --> 00:55:57,680

fade to black tonight yeah what did you

1298

00:56:02,470 --> 00:56:00,240

just do before the show i just talked

1299

00:56:04,789 --> 00:56:02,480

about people's financial belief system

1300

00:56:07,270 --> 00:56:04,799

no you did another show you you're

1301
00:56:08,150 --> 00:56:07,280
always working non-stop i just did a

1302
00:56:09,589 --> 00:56:08,160
whole

1303
00:56:12,069 --> 00:56:09,599
one hour or so

1304
00:56:15,190 --> 00:56:12,079
yeah yeah and and and people need to

1305
00:56:17,990 --> 00:56:15,200
understand they they they see

1306
00:56:20,150 --> 00:56:18,000
they see me on the air you know

1307
00:56:21,990 --> 00:56:20,160
you know three you know four nights a

1308
00:56:24,549 --> 00:56:22,000
week or whatever they think that that's

1309
00:56:26,870 --> 00:56:24,559
that's all that i work three hours a day

1310
00:56:29,190 --> 00:56:26,880
right and then i live the life of riley

1311
00:56:31,750 --> 00:56:29,200
they see you coming on here

1312
00:56:34,549 --> 00:56:31,760
and all they know is jimmy and billy

1313
00:56:35,589 --> 00:56:34,559

just got back from the bahamas right

1314

00:56:37,589 --> 00:56:35,599

they're not

1315

00:56:41,030 --> 00:56:37,599

they they have no clue

1316

00:56:42,789 --> 00:56:41,040

that when you were in the bahamas um

1317

00:56:45,349 --> 00:56:42,799

you were you were you were live

1318

00:56:47,270 --> 00:56:45,359

streaming after while i was in bed you

1319

00:56:49,750 --> 00:56:47,280

were live streaming you when you went to

1320

00:56:52,390 --> 00:56:49,760

england you worked uh with sucralose and

1321

00:56:54,390 --> 00:56:52,400

the guys over at awakening all week what

1322

00:56:56,630 --> 00:56:54,400

were you i couldn't believe this man i'm

1323

00:56:58,630 --> 00:56:56,640

on the phone with you you're you're

1324

00:57:00,789 --> 00:56:58,640

finishing up a live stream now you're

1325

00:57:03,589 --> 00:57:00,799

going to host the conference

1326
00:57:05,829 --> 00:57:03,599
you do a video coming back to me after

1327
00:57:08,870 --> 00:57:05,839
the conference you go and you do

1328
00:57:11,030 --> 00:57:08,880
live streams from uh with elizabeth from

1329
00:57:13,270 --> 00:57:11,040
your hotel room you did that every

1330
00:57:15,030 --> 00:57:13,280
single night after working eight hours

1331
00:57:17,190 --> 00:57:15,040
at the conference and streaming in the

1332
00:57:19,430 --> 00:57:17,200
morning and then after that conference

1333
00:57:22,150 --> 00:57:19,440
was over what did you do you went and

1334
00:57:23,430 --> 00:57:22,160
did another conference in london right

1335
00:57:26,150 --> 00:57:23,440
right

1336
00:57:28,950 --> 00:57:26,160
about back to back to back and

1337
00:57:31,270 --> 00:57:28,960
this is what it's about right is

1338
00:57:33,829 --> 00:57:31,280

constantly keeping your foot on the gas

1339

00:57:36,630 --> 00:57:33,839

and people just think that billy

1340

00:57:39,030 --> 00:57:36,640

is and billy and jimmy are you know this

1341

00:57:42,710 --> 00:57:39,040

is this is it no

1342

00:57:45,349 --> 00:57:42,720

no um uh i i just phenomenal and and

1343

00:57:48,309 --> 00:57:45,359

that should be inspiring to everybody

1344

00:57:51,670 --> 00:57:48,319

right there is you've nobody's gonna do

1345

00:57:53,670 --> 00:57:51,680

it but you i had said earlier this week

1346

00:57:56,470 --> 00:57:53,680

about you billy i was talking about you

1347

00:57:58,710 --> 00:57:56,480

i said billy keeps his foot on the gas

1348

00:58:02,309 --> 00:57:58,720

not to the floor he pushes it through

1349

00:58:04,950 --> 00:58:02,319

the floor to the ceiling flow

1350

00:58:06,470 --> 00:58:04,960

yeah you have to man you have to yeah i

1351
00:58:09,589 --> 00:58:06,480
mean even

1352
00:58:10,710 --> 00:58:09,599
while we were out there in the bahamas

1353
00:58:12,069 --> 00:58:10,720
and doing all that work and everything i

1354
00:58:13,349 --> 00:58:12,079
was still exercising i was gonna hit in

1355
00:58:14,950 --> 00:58:13,359
the gym

1356
00:58:16,549 --> 00:58:14,960
you know that that that was the one

1357
00:58:20,309 --> 00:58:16,559
thing i wasn't gonna do

1358
00:58:24,150 --> 00:58:22,390
billy goes hey man how many steps did

1359
00:58:28,390 --> 00:58:24,160
you do today

1360
00:58:32,390 --> 00:58:28,400
i did 17 000. i'm like dude stop man

1361
00:58:34,549 --> 00:58:32,400
oh god i need another shot of vodka but

1362
00:58:43,510 --> 00:58:34,559
but

1363
00:58:45,910 --> 00:58:43,520

forward yeah and the one thing uh that

1364

00:58:47,750 --> 00:58:45,920

uh will resonate uh throughout our

1365

00:58:48,789 --> 00:58:47,760

conversation tonight we're gonna take a

1366

00:58:51,670 --> 00:58:48,799

a break

1367

00:58:53,349 --> 00:58:51,680

uh for everybody well as soon as you say

1368

00:58:56,069 --> 00:58:53,359

to yourself you know i'm going to do

1369

00:58:57,270 --> 00:58:56,079

this tomorrow uh you know i mean

1370

00:59:00,870 --> 00:58:57,280

you know i'm going to worry about this

1371

00:59:03,910 --> 00:59:00,880

next week and and i'll finally get it no

1372

00:59:06,870 --> 00:59:03,920

no no you do it today yeah that's what

1373

00:59:08,950 --> 00:59:06,880

you do billy carson is our guest i am

1374

00:59:12,390 --> 00:59:08,960

your host jimmy church tonight billy is

1375

00:59:14,950 --> 00:59:12,400

here to inspire us all and that includes

1376

00:59:17,910 --> 00:59:14,960

me this is fade to black i am your host

1377

00:59:19,109 --> 00:59:17,920

jimmy church i'm the game changer and x

1378

00:59:21,190 --> 00:59:19,119

networks

1379

00:59:28,470 --> 00:59:21,200

more with billy on fade to black right

1380

00:59:28,480 --> 00:59:49,349

[Music]

1381

00:59:55,030 --> 00:59:51,589

this is fade to black with jimmy church

1382

00:59:56,549 --> 00:59:55,040

on the game changer radio network

1383

00:59:59,030 --> 00:59:56,559

[Music]

1384

01:00:02,470 --> 00:59:59,040

your 1 million gigawatt paranormal

1385

01:00:04,069 --> 01:00:02,480

powerhouse kumx db

1386

01:00:06,230 --> 01:00:04,079

the x

1387

01:00:09,349 --> 01:00:06,240

hello fader knots jimmy church here

1388

01:00:11,589 --> 01:00:09,359

you've seen me with my thunderstorm now

1389

01:00:13,829 --> 01:00:11,599

you can purify the air in your home and

1390

01:00:16,150 --> 01:00:13,839

get healthy clean fresh smelling air and

1391

01:00:18,150 --> 01:00:16,160

eliminate odors just like i do right

1392

01:00:20,630 --> 01:00:18,160

here in the bunker the eden pier

1393

01:00:23,190 --> 01:00:20,640

thunderstorm uses oxy technology that

1394

01:00:25,430 --> 01:00:23,200

naturally sends out o3 molecules into

1395

01:00:27,750 --> 01:00:25,440

the air which seek out odors and air

1396

01:00:30,309 --> 01:00:27,760

pollutants in your home and destroys

1397

01:00:32,870 --> 01:00:30,319

them it's called a thunderstorm because

1398

01:00:35,349 --> 01:00:32,880

it purifies the air just like after a

1399

01:00:37,109 --> 01:00:35,359

thunderstorm and right now you can save

1400

01:00:39,910 --> 01:00:37,119

two hundred dollars on an eden pier

1401
01:00:42,150 --> 01:00:39,920
thunderstorm three pack for whole home

1402
01:00:44,230 --> 01:00:42,160
protection with this special offer

1403
01:00:45,510 --> 01:00:44,240
you're getting three units for under two

1404
01:00:46,870 --> 01:00:45,520
hundred dollars

1405
01:00:47,870 --> 01:00:46,880
seriously

1406
01:00:51,589 --> 01:00:47,880
go to

1407
01:00:54,150 --> 01:00:51,599
edenpuredeals.com and use fader three

1408
01:00:56,789 --> 01:00:54,160
shipping is free and it's easy just

1409
01:00:57,670 --> 01:00:56,799
scroll down you'll see my name right

1410
01:01:00,789 --> 01:00:57,680
there

1411
01:01:06,789 --> 01:01:00,799
jimmy church click on it and get your

1412
01:01:11,030 --> 01:01:08,950
this is billy carson founder and ceo of

1413
01:01:13,270 --> 01:01:11,040

forbidden knowledge dot tv forbidden

1414

01:01:15,030 --> 01:01:13,280

knowledge dot tv is the fastest growing

1415

01:01:16,870 --> 01:01:15,040

and one of the most watched networks in

1416

01:01:18,630 --> 01:01:16,880

the world and i would like to personally

1417

01:01:21,349 --> 01:01:18,640

invite you to check out our expanding

1418

01:01:23,589 --> 01:01:21,359

library of tv film lectures and special

1419

01:01:26,150 --> 01:01:23,599

presentations forbidden knowledge dot tv

1420

01:01:28,870 --> 01:01:26,160

has over 6 000 videos covering lost

1421

01:01:30,789 --> 01:01:28,880

history health ufos spirituality and our

1422

01:01:33,030 --> 01:01:30,799

future we are committed to our community

1423

01:01:35,430 --> 01:01:33,040

and with my personal invitation you can

1424

01:01:38,069 --> 01:01:35,440

right now get your own free 30-day

1425

01:01:40,470 --> 01:01:38,079

membership at forbidden knowledge dot tv

1426

01:01:45,109 --> 01:01:40,480

your own library of information starts

1427

01:01:49,349 --> 01:01:47,190

because you never got that pony you

1428

01:01:51,030 --> 01:01:49,359

always wanted

1429

01:01:53,430 --> 01:01:51,040

damn it

1430

01:01:56,309 --> 01:01:53,440

jimmy church and fade to black on the

1431

01:01:59,510 --> 01:01:56,319

game changer network

1432

01:02:01,910 --> 01:01:59,520

listen i know and you know that you've

1433

01:02:04,069 --> 01:02:01,920

always wanted your first crystal skull

1434

01:02:06,230 --> 01:02:04,079

or maybe you're a collector just like me

1435

01:02:08,069 --> 01:02:06,240

but you just don't know where to go to

1436

01:02:10,789 --> 01:02:08,079

find the real thing

1437

01:02:12,710 --> 01:02:10,799

then i met carolyn ford over at einstein

1438

01:02:15,190 --> 01:02:12,720

the crystalskull.com

1439

01:02:17,190 --> 01:02:15,200

carolyn is the guardian of einstein one

1440

01:02:19,589 --> 01:02:17,200

of the most respected ancient crystal

1441

01:02:21,510 --> 01:02:19,599

skulls in the world all of her unique

1442

01:02:23,829 --> 01:02:21,520

skulls have been imprinted sitting with

1443

01:02:25,829 --> 01:02:23,839

einstein in his sacred lodge and are

1444

01:02:28,470 --> 01:02:25,839

carved from the finest gemstone and

1445

01:02:30,549 --> 01:02:28,480

materials imprinting is the process of

1446

01:02:34,150 --> 01:02:30,559

receiving the ancient wisdom from the

1447

01:02:36,549 --> 01:02:34,160

master skull or master computer einstein

1448

01:02:38,309 --> 01:02:36,559

the ancient crystal skull to see

1449

01:02:41,029 --> 01:02:38,319

carolyn's current collection of crystal

1450

01:02:42,950 --> 01:02:41,039

skulls just visit her store at einstein

1451

01:02:45,190 --> 01:02:42,960

the crystalskull.com

1452

01:02:47,670 --> 01:02:45,200

click on the banner over on our site

1453

01:02:50,309 --> 01:02:47,680

don't forget to use the promo code jimmy

1454

01:02:53,589 --> 01:02:50,319

at checkout to receive 10 off of your

1455

01:02:55,910 --> 01:02:53,599

order today that's promo code jimmy

1456

01:02:58,870 --> 01:02:55,920

finding your first or next crystal skull

1457

01:03:07,750 --> 01:02:58,880

is easy just visit einstein the crystal

1458

01:03:11,510 --> 01:03:09,670

hi this is ray sobs here repping the

1459

01:03:16,069 --> 01:03:11,520

planet and you're listening to my good

1460

01:03:18,309 --> 01:03:16,079

friend jimmy church fade to black

1461

01:03:20,390 --> 01:03:18,319

this is toby kebble you're listening to

1462

01:03:23,349 --> 01:03:20,400

jimmychurchradio.com

1463

01:03:25,349 --> 01:03:23,359

don't hurt me jimmy i'm only little hey

1464

01:03:28,520 --> 01:03:25,359

i'm adrienne grenier and this is ari

1465

01:03:33,270 --> 01:03:28,530

gold we're the honey brothers

1466

01:03:37,109 --> 01:03:34,870

we're the honey brothers

1467

01:03:38,710 --> 01:03:37,119

and you're listening to jimmy church a

1468

01:03:40,390 --> 01:03:38,720

revolution

1469

01:03:42,309 --> 01:03:40,400

this is jimmy churchill fade to black

1470

01:03:44,630 --> 01:03:42,319

and you can become an official fate or

1471

01:03:45,589 --> 01:03:44,640

not by just going to our membership

1472

01:03:48,950 --> 01:03:45,599

section

1473

01:03:53,270 --> 01:03:50,950

hello this is serena wright taylor from

1474

01:03:55,670 --> 01:03:53,280

conscious life expo and you're listening

1475

01:03:57,990 --> 01:03:55,680

to fade to black with jimmy church who

1476
01:04:01,270 --> 01:03:58,000
holds the lucky pony record for the best

1477
01:04:03,430 --> 01:04:01,280
astrological chart since 1963.

1478
01:04:05,109 --> 01:04:03,440
true story

1479
01:04:06,789 --> 01:04:05,119
this is micah hanks of the ghrelian

1480
01:04:15,430 --> 01:04:06,799
report and you're listening to jimmy

1481
01:04:15,440 --> 01:04:25,200
so

1482
01:04:32,710 --> 01:04:31,109
[Music]

1483
01:04:34,230 --> 01:04:32,720
welcome back fade to black i'm here with

1484
01:04:36,390 --> 01:04:34,240
jimmy church tonight billy carson is

1485
01:04:39,270 --> 01:04:36,400
with us

1486
01:04:40,950 --> 01:04:39,280
i asked billy to come on the show

1487
01:04:42,870 --> 01:04:40,960
tonight and

1488
01:04:45,270 --> 01:04:42,880

share some of

1489

01:04:46,789 --> 01:04:45,280

our conversations that we've had over

1490

01:04:51,109 --> 01:04:46,799

the years and certainly this past

1491

01:04:53,589 --> 01:04:51,119

weekend that have inspired me and uh and

1492

01:04:55,750 --> 01:04:53,599

billy said all right man after i take a

1493

01:04:58,150 --> 01:04:55,760

nap and i said okay all right all right

1494

01:05:01,029 --> 01:04:58,160

you can take one nap uh that that's all

1495

01:05:03,910 --> 01:05:01,039

you get and then so we go into

1496

01:05:10,080 --> 01:05:03,920

commercial break uh right now

1497

01:05:15,109 --> 01:05:13,109

[Laughter]

1498

01:05:17,589 --> 01:05:15,119

and my response back to billy in the

1499

01:05:19,990 --> 01:05:17,599

emails like dude man the commercials

1500

01:05:22,069 --> 01:05:20,000

really you got to work man got a word

1501

01:05:23,589 --> 01:05:22,079

gotta work um

1502

01:05:25,109 --> 01:05:23,599

obviously we have a we have a big

1503

01:05:26,470 --> 01:05:25,119

announcement we're not going to do it on

1504

01:05:29,109 --> 01:05:26,480

tonight's show

1505

01:05:33,270 --> 01:05:29,119

um but uh everybody's circle uh july

1506

01:05:36,150 --> 01:05:33,280

30th uh 2023 on your calendar um uh

1507

01:05:37,109 --> 01:05:36,160

a huge announcement will be forthcoming

1508

01:05:38,789 --> 01:05:37,119

uh

1509

01:05:41,430 --> 01:05:38,799

we might be ready in a couple of weeks

1510

01:05:43,510 --> 01:05:41,440

yeah we have to we can't we have to yeah

1511

01:05:44,630 --> 01:05:43,520

we have to make this announcement so

1512

01:05:47,990 --> 01:05:44,640

um

1513

01:05:51,190 --> 01:05:48,000

uh i want to change gears a little bit

1514

01:05:52,390 --> 01:05:51,200

but i i posted a picture

1515

01:05:57,589 --> 01:05:52,400

uh

1516

01:06:00,069 --> 01:05:57,599

it doesn't matter it's just you and i

1517

01:06:02,230 --> 01:06:00,079

standing next to each other yeah and and

1518

01:06:03,510 --> 01:06:02,240

i and i put it out there on social media

1519

01:06:06,390 --> 01:06:03,520

and i said look

1520

01:06:08,630 --> 01:06:06,400

um i want this to be an example

1521

01:06:10,390 --> 01:06:08,640

uh i can't remember what i wrote exactly

1522

01:06:11,910 --> 01:06:10,400

but you know i'll paraphrase a little

1523

01:06:14,069 --> 01:06:11,920

bit here but

1524

01:06:15,829 --> 01:06:14,079

let billy and i be an example surround

1525

01:06:18,390 --> 01:06:15,839

yourself with people that inspire you

1526

01:06:20,470 --> 01:06:18,400

that challenge you uh

1527

01:06:23,829 --> 01:06:20,480

life is a journey make it fun

1528

01:06:25,910 --> 01:06:23,839

and and and this is how you get it done

1529

01:06:27,670 --> 01:06:25,920

take a look at this picture right here

1530

01:06:30,309 --> 01:06:27,680

this is the journey

1531

01:06:33,190 --> 01:06:30,319

and and and i really wanted people to

1532

01:06:35,270 --> 01:06:33,200

know and to understand um nobody's going

1533

01:06:38,230 --> 01:06:35,280

to get it done but you

1534

01:06:40,950 --> 01:06:38,240

but you need to surround yourself

1535

01:06:42,630 --> 01:06:40,960

with people that inspire you that

1536

01:06:44,390 --> 01:06:42,640

challenge you

1537

01:06:45,270 --> 01:06:44,400

you don't want people around you that

1538

01:06:46,390 --> 01:06:45,280

are

1539

01:06:52,390 --> 01:06:46,400

here

1540

01:06:54,630 --> 01:06:52,400

yeah that inspire you that's that's

1541

01:06:57,349 --> 01:06:54,640

that's that's that's how you get it done

1542

01:06:59,510 --> 01:06:57,359

and and part of the journey

1543

01:07:01,109 --> 01:06:59,520

is

1544

01:07:03,670 --> 01:07:01,119

diet

1545

01:07:05,589 --> 01:07:03,680

and now and billy and i did man we

1546

01:07:06,950 --> 01:07:05,599

talked about diets all weekend didn't we

1547

01:07:08,309 --> 01:07:06,960

we did

1548

01:07:09,109 --> 01:07:08,319

but it really did

1549

01:07:10,069 --> 01:07:09,119

um

1550

01:07:13,109 --> 01:07:10,079

now

1551

01:07:15,990 --> 01:07:13,119

uh and the challenge and this is i want

1552

01:07:19,349 --> 01:07:16,000

to start here is that

1553

01:07:20,150 --> 01:07:19,359

some no i'm going to say most

1554

01:07:23,589 --> 01:07:20,160

um

1555

01:07:26,470 --> 01:07:23,599

don't have the ability

1556

01:07:29,029 --> 01:07:26,480

to find energy which affects the ability

1557

01:07:31,910 --> 01:07:29,039

to think and to be happy

1558

01:07:33,109 --> 01:07:31,920

and and and to find the energy to go and

1559

01:07:33,829 --> 01:07:33,119

do things

1560

01:07:35,029 --> 01:07:33,839

and

1561

01:07:38,950 --> 01:07:35,039

they

1562

01:07:40,309 --> 01:07:38,960

maybe somebody else or maybe your job or

1563

01:07:44,390 --> 01:07:40,319

thing but

1564

01:07:46,549 --> 01:07:44,400

it just may be your diet yeah and that

1565

01:07:48,470 --> 01:07:46,559

doesn't i'm not suggesting you know

1566

01:07:51,270 --> 01:07:48,480

vegetarian or this or that or i'm not

1567

01:07:53,829 --> 01:07:51,280

suggesting anything i'm talking about

1568

01:07:55,990 --> 01:07:53,839

what you are eating everybody's body is

1569

01:07:58,069 --> 01:07:56,000

different isn't it right everybody's

1570

01:08:01,430 --> 01:07:58,079

body is different which means you need

1571

01:08:03,029 --> 01:08:01,440

your own specific diet based on your own

1572

01:08:04,950 --> 01:08:03,039

body's needs

1573

01:08:07,589 --> 01:08:04,960

there is you know what we have in this

1574

01:08:09,190 --> 01:08:07,599

world is we have all these fad diets and

1575

01:08:10,470 --> 01:08:09,200

i'm going to be this and i'm going to be

1576

01:08:11,670 --> 01:08:10,480

that and i'm gonna try this i'm gonna

1577

01:08:14,230 --> 01:08:11,680

try that one

1578

01:08:16,550 --> 01:08:14,240

i found out from my own personal

1579

01:08:19,110 --> 01:08:16,560

uh failure in one of those kinds of

1580

01:08:20,870 --> 01:08:19,120

diets that the only way to get the right

1581

01:08:22,630 --> 01:08:20,880

type of diet for you that's gonna

1582

01:08:24,149 --> 01:08:22,640

actually work for you and give you all

1583

01:08:25,430 --> 01:08:24,159

the energy and everything else you need

1584

01:08:27,990 --> 01:08:25,440

all the nutrients

1585

01:08:29,749 --> 01:08:28,000

is you have to go and get a blood panel

1586

01:08:32,149 --> 01:08:29,759

you have to go down to your lab core or

1587

01:08:33,990 --> 01:08:32,159

your anywhere you can go get your blood

1588

01:08:36,309 --> 01:08:34,000

drawn and they're going to do the blood

1589

01:08:39,189 --> 01:08:36,319

work and you take that panel that blood

1590

01:08:40,470 --> 01:08:39,199

panel to a licensed dietitian or

1591

01:08:42,709 --> 01:08:40,480

nutritionist

1592

01:08:44,470 --> 01:08:42,719

that then analyzes and reads it like a

1593

01:08:46,550 --> 01:08:44,480

book and finds out everything you need

1594

01:08:48,870 --> 01:08:46,560

and everything you don't need what's low

1595

01:08:50,390 --> 01:08:48,880

what's high what needs to be balanced

1596

01:08:52,950 --> 01:08:50,400

and for whatever purposes for your

1597

01:08:55,030 --> 01:08:52,960

body's maximum potential

1598

01:08:56,950 --> 01:08:55,040

and then create and curate a specific

1599

01:09:00,149 --> 01:08:56,960

diet just for your

1600

01:09:02,630 --> 01:09:00,159

blood type and then and only then will

1601
01:09:06,390 --> 01:09:02,640
you reach your maximum potential

1602
01:09:09,110 --> 01:09:06,400
now you had to completely

1603
01:09:11,030 --> 01:09:09,120
go 180 degrees in the other direction

1604
01:09:13,110 --> 01:09:11,040
because for years

1605
01:09:14,950 --> 01:09:13,120
uh you don't mind me sharing this can i

1606
01:09:17,590 --> 01:09:14,960
can i uh okay

1607
01:09:20,309 --> 01:09:17,600
um i mean it is it is personal it's

1608
01:09:21,749 --> 01:09:20,319
private but billy it's just you and i it

1609
01:09:25,269 --> 01:09:21,759
too we're just here

1610
01:09:28,309 --> 01:09:25,279
um is this you spent years

1611
01:09:30,550 --> 01:09:28,319
eating the wrong thing thinking

1612
01:09:33,669 --> 01:09:30,560
that you were eating the right thing and

1613
01:09:36,390 --> 01:09:33,679

that you were on the uber healthy diet

1614

01:09:39,110 --> 01:09:36,400

and it almost killed you literally

1615

01:09:40,709 --> 01:09:39,120

literally almost killed it and what was

1616

01:09:43,430 --> 01:09:40,719

the one because there was a lot of

1617

01:09:45,349 --> 01:09:43,440

different things you were doing wrong

1618

01:09:47,910 --> 01:09:45,359

but but um

1619

01:09:50,789 --> 01:09:47,920

what was the one thing that you just

1620

01:09:52,390 --> 01:09:50,799

thought was the correct

1621

01:09:54,709 --> 01:09:52,400

i just want you to say it out loud

1622

01:09:57,910 --> 01:09:54,719

because i think it's kind of funny yeah

1623

01:09:58,950 --> 01:09:57,920

but you ate too much of it and it went

1624

01:10:00,709 --> 01:09:58,960

toxic

1625

01:10:03,189 --> 01:10:00,719

i ate too many vegetables

1626
01:10:05,830 --> 01:10:03,199
too many vegetables and was there one

1627
01:10:08,390 --> 01:10:05,840
one vegetable specifically uh two

1628
01:10:11,510 --> 01:10:08,400
actually kale and spinach

1629
01:10:13,270 --> 01:10:11,520
the two things made him in a popeye

1630
01:10:15,350 --> 01:10:13,280
right and spinach is the right thing to

1631
01:10:17,110 --> 01:10:15,360
do right right

1632
01:10:18,310 --> 01:10:17,120
kale is a trend

1633
01:10:19,430 --> 01:10:18,320
right

1634
01:10:21,590 --> 01:10:19,440
big trend

1635
01:10:22,950 --> 01:10:21,600
yeah yeah and so

1636
01:10:24,709 --> 01:10:22,960
i was eating a lot of it and the reason

1637
01:10:27,510 --> 01:10:24,719
why is because at that time i had i was

1638
01:10:31,030 --> 01:10:27,520

on a vegan diet and for many years i was

1639

01:10:33,750 --> 01:10:31,040

probably over 30 years total time and i

1640

01:10:35,510 --> 01:10:33,760

had consumed a lot of kale and spinach

1641

01:10:37,510 --> 01:10:35,520

because those would make me feel

1642

01:10:39,350 --> 01:10:37,520

actually full as you know if you're on a

1643

01:10:40,950 --> 01:10:39,360

vegan diet a lot of the times i mean

1644

01:10:42,390 --> 01:10:40,960

you're not getting the the amount of

1645

01:10:45,030 --> 01:10:42,400

calories i would burn in the day just

1646

01:10:47,189 --> 01:10:45,040

thinking was eating up all the calories

1647

01:10:48,630 --> 01:10:47,199

and so kale would make my stomach feel

1648

01:10:50,709 --> 01:10:48,640

full i would feel satisfied longer so i

1649

01:10:52,790 --> 01:10:50,719

was eating tons and tons of kale lots of

1650

01:10:55,189 --> 01:10:52,800

spinach they actually like i like the

1651

01:10:58,149 --> 01:10:55,199

taste those are my two favorite things

1652

01:11:01,030 --> 01:10:58,159

uh and in kale and spinach and actually

1653

01:11:03,270 --> 01:11:01,040

in all green leaves all green vegetables

1654

01:11:05,830 --> 01:11:03,280

have something called lectins

1655

01:11:06,870 --> 01:11:05,840

well in certain people and i'm one of

1656

01:11:09,270 --> 01:11:06,880

them

1657

01:11:11,990 --> 01:11:09,280

too much abundance of lectins

1658

01:11:13,910 --> 01:11:12,000

in your body over time you build up an

1659

01:11:16,070 --> 01:11:13,920

autoimmune response lectins actually

1660

01:11:16,950 --> 01:11:16,080

want to defend the plant and defend the

1661

01:11:19,110 --> 01:11:16,960

leaf

1662

01:11:21,510 --> 01:11:19,120

and they started attacking me on the

1663

01:11:23,430 --> 01:11:21,520

inside and my body started fighting back

1664

01:11:25,669 --> 01:11:23,440

which gave me an all

1665

01:11:27,110 --> 01:11:25,679

autoimmune response

1666

01:11:29,430 --> 01:11:27,120

which from time to time would give me

1667

01:11:30,470 --> 01:11:29,440

hives and rashes and it would look like

1668

01:11:32,950 --> 01:11:30,480

eczema

1669

01:11:35,270 --> 01:11:32,960

doctors kept misdiagnosing it as a

1670

01:11:36,870 --> 01:11:35,280

contact dermatitis i went to the top

1671

01:11:39,030 --> 01:11:36,880

dermatologist in the world at the

1672

01:11:40,390 --> 01:11:39,040

university of miami and they and spent

1673

01:11:42,149 --> 01:11:40,400

almost thirty thousand dollars they

1674

01:11:45,270 --> 01:11:42,159

couldn't figure out what it was

1675

01:11:47,750 --> 01:11:45,280

and i ended up going to a uh md that i

1676
01:11:50,070 --> 01:11:47,760
converted over to homopathy and she

1677
01:11:52,149 --> 01:11:50,080
analyzed it and realized what i had

1678
01:11:53,510 --> 01:11:52,159
sent me to go get the blood panel i was

1679
01:11:55,430 --> 01:11:53,520
like blood panel

1680
01:11:57,750 --> 01:11:55,440
nobody did that yet now after all those

1681
01:11:59,510 --> 01:11:57,760
doctors i went to cleveland clinic um

1682
01:12:01,270 --> 01:11:59,520
all nobody said go get your blood work

1683
01:12:04,070 --> 01:12:01,280
done i finally go get the blood work

1684
01:12:05,830 --> 01:12:04,080
done i bring it back oh also a fecal

1685
01:12:07,510 --> 01:12:05,840
exam by the way too

1686
01:12:09,430 --> 01:12:07,520
she analyzes the whole thing and

1687
01:12:11,110 --> 01:12:09,440
realizes oh

1688
01:12:12,070 --> 01:12:11,120

you're allergic to you're allergic to

1689

01:12:16,390 --> 01:12:12,080

greens

1690

01:12:18,229 --> 01:12:16,400

you've got to cut down the fruit intake

1691

01:12:20,550 --> 01:12:18,239

the fruit intake was too to the max too

1692

01:12:22,550 --> 01:12:20,560

much fruit sugars will actually eat you

1693

01:12:24,550 --> 01:12:22,560

up alive on the inside so the

1694

01:12:27,510 --> 01:12:24,560

combination of the fruit sugars and the

1695

01:12:29,270 --> 01:12:27,520

greens had destroyed my gut biome i had

1696

01:12:32,229 --> 01:12:29,280

leaky gut i wasn't able to absorb

1697

01:12:33,750 --> 01:12:32,239

nutrients i was going down the tubes and

1698

01:12:35,270 --> 01:12:33,760

i actually gotten so sick that i

1699

01:12:38,070 --> 01:12:35,280

couldn't even do one push-up this is

1700

01:12:38,790 --> 01:12:38,080

just a few years ago yeah i've seen uh

1701

01:12:41,189 --> 01:12:38,800

uh

1702

01:12:43,910 --> 01:12:41,199

the pictures you saw the picture i mean

1703

01:12:46,390 --> 01:12:43,920

you know and honestly you look sick i

1704

01:12:48,550 --> 01:12:46,400

mean you did you looked unhealthy and

1705

01:12:50,070 --> 01:12:48,560

but what were you seeing billy when you

1706

01:12:53,590 --> 01:12:50,080

looked in the mirror were you seeing

1707

01:12:55,990 --> 01:12:53,600

somebody unhealthy good question

1708

01:12:58,390 --> 01:12:56,000

i didn't see it man like i told you i

1709

01:13:00,630 --> 01:12:58,400

didn't see until one day my son was

1710

01:13:02,470 --> 01:13:00,640

getting dropped off by his mom

1711

01:13:04,310 --> 01:13:02,480

and justin he was getting dropped off

1712

01:13:06,070 --> 01:13:04,320

and he she she called him back to the

1713

01:13:07,750 --> 01:13:06,080

car so he turns and he runs back to the

1714

01:13:09,990 --> 01:13:07,760

car and she's telling him something i

1715

01:13:11,350 --> 01:13:10,000

said what'd your mom say and he said she

1716

01:13:12,790 --> 01:13:11,360

asked me if you were sick and she didn't

1717

01:13:14,790 --> 01:13:12,800

mean this if i had a cold she means like

1718

01:13:17,350 --> 01:13:14,800

if i was dying from cancer or something

1719

01:13:18,870 --> 01:13:17,360

right right and i was like what and then

1720

01:13:20,310 --> 01:13:18,880

you know i realized that she would make

1721

01:13:22,070 --> 01:13:20,320

him pack a lunch when he came to my

1722

01:13:24,229 --> 01:13:22,080

house and stuff like that so

1723

01:13:26,870 --> 01:13:24,239

i that day is the day that i real i went

1724

01:13:28,950 --> 01:13:26,880

that picture you saw was taken that day

1725

01:13:32,390 --> 01:13:28,960

i went and looked in the mirror

1726

01:13:35,189 --> 01:13:32,400

and finally the veil was lifted

1727

01:13:37,350 --> 01:13:35,199

i i guess i had body dysmorphic syndrome

1728

01:13:40,149 --> 01:13:37,360

because i couldn't see it until that day

1729

01:13:41,750 --> 01:13:40,159

i finally saw

1730

01:13:44,390 --> 01:13:41,760

the death on my face

1731

01:13:46,070 --> 01:13:44,400

right i saw the weakness i saw i took

1732

01:13:47,990 --> 01:13:46,080

all my clothes off and like i told you i

1733

01:13:51,750 --> 01:13:48,000

turned around in the mirror naked and i

1734

01:13:53,990 --> 01:13:51,760

realized how sick i had gotten i was 175

1735

01:13:55,510 --> 01:13:54,000

pounds you know i'm weighing i weigh 218

1736

01:13:58,630 --> 01:13:55,520

now actually today

1737

01:14:02,310 --> 01:13:58,640

uh and i'm six foot four 175 on six foot

1738

01:14:06,790 --> 01:14:02,320

four don't look too good no it doesn't

1739

01:14:09,030 --> 01:14:06,800

i'd like to be 175 though okay so

1740

01:14:14,070 --> 01:14:09,040

uh we joke we kid

1741

01:14:16,870 --> 01:14:14,080

um but i am doing my absolute best uh to

1742

01:14:20,070 --> 01:14:16,880

uh to to work out and

1743

01:14:23,270 --> 01:14:20,080

and and realize that i i spent way too

1744

01:14:26,229 --> 01:14:23,280

many years billy uh absolutely doing

1745

01:14:28,550 --> 01:14:26,239

everything i can to destroy my body i

1746

01:14:31,750 --> 01:14:28,560

did everything i could man

1747

01:14:33,590 --> 01:14:31,760

everything not working out uh eating the

1748

01:14:35,590 --> 01:14:33,600

wrong stuff i love to eat

1749

01:14:38,550 --> 01:14:35,600

you know i i do i

1750

01:14:41,030 --> 01:14:38,560

i i it and i've eliminated all of that

1751

01:14:44,310 --> 01:14:41,040

and i'm slowly it's gonna it's gonna be

1752

01:14:47,350 --> 01:14:44,320

a long process but but i i i'm starting

1753

01:14:49,430 --> 01:14:47,360

to feel different yeah you know on the

1754

01:14:51,830 --> 01:14:49,440

inside i feel different i don't look any

1755

01:14:53,990 --> 01:14:51,840

different on the outside i'm still

1756

01:14:55,510 --> 01:14:54,000

you know the bloated fat white guy that

1757

01:14:59,110 --> 01:14:55,520

that obviously looks a little bit more

1758

01:15:00,790 --> 01:14:59,120

firm though from the last time i saw you

1759

01:15:02,390 --> 01:15:00,800

that's that gym you started working out

1760

01:15:04,950 --> 01:15:02,400

man that's shows

1761

01:15:07,669 --> 01:15:04,960

oh you're you're too kind no i don't

1762

01:15:10,070 --> 01:15:07,679

billy but thank you thank you thank you

1763

01:15:12,950 --> 01:15:10,080

see that's inspiring that's inspiring

1764

01:15:13,990 --> 01:15:12,960

but um now so you get the blood work

1765

01:15:14,950 --> 01:15:14,000

done

1766

01:15:18,070 --> 01:15:14,960

and

1767

01:15:20,470 --> 01:15:18,080

uh you make the adjustments

1768

01:15:22,229 --> 01:15:20,480

how quick i mean did your body just go

1769

01:15:23,910 --> 01:15:22,239

man thank goodness

1770

01:15:25,830 --> 01:15:23,920

that took a little bit of time my my

1771

01:15:28,310 --> 01:15:25,840

sister i called my sister who's a who's

1772

01:15:30,310 --> 01:15:28,320

a four-time world champion bodybuilder

1773

01:15:32,390 --> 01:15:30,320

she was living in germany at the time

1774

01:15:34,310 --> 01:15:32,400

she literally hopped on a plane and

1775

01:15:35,990 --> 01:15:34,320

spent three months with me

1776

01:15:38,070 --> 01:15:36,000

nursing me back to health

1777

01:15:40,310 --> 01:15:38,080

and um you know she analyzed the blood

1778

01:15:42,310 --> 01:15:40,320

she's a licensed dietitian so she set up

1779

01:15:43,350 --> 01:15:42,320

my diet plan my dietary supplements and

1780

01:15:45,270 --> 01:15:43,360

everything else that i needed to get

1781

01:15:47,990 --> 01:15:45,280

myself back on track and she had to

1782

01:15:51,350 --> 01:15:48,000

gradually work me back into the diet

1783

01:15:54,870 --> 01:15:51,360

that i'm on now because i had no stomach

1784

01:15:57,110 --> 01:15:54,880

acids whatsoever my gut biome was shot

1785

01:15:59,430 --> 01:15:57,120

and so it took a while i mean the first

1786

01:16:01,270 --> 01:15:59,440

day she worked me out i could barely do

1787

01:16:04,470 --> 01:16:01,280

one push-up and it wasn't purely because

1788

01:16:08,550 --> 01:16:04,480

of muscle strength it was joint pain

1789

01:16:10,950 --> 01:16:08,560

uh and so uh you know just before that

1790

01:16:13,030 --> 01:16:10,960

i was actually at gaia filming and i'm

1791

01:16:16,310 --> 01:16:13,040

this is a gruesome story here real quick

1792

01:16:18,149 --> 01:16:16,320

though i was filming and uh i had taken

1793

01:16:19,590 --> 01:16:18,159

prednisone to try to alleviate some of

1794

01:16:21,750 --> 01:16:19,600

these rashes so they wouldn't be on my

1795

01:16:23,750 --> 01:16:21,760

face when i was on camera

1796

01:16:26,630 --> 01:16:23,760

and i had on a black suit sitting in a

1797

01:16:28,709 --> 01:16:26,640

black director's chair thankfully when i

1798

01:16:30,870 --> 01:16:28,719

got up from that chair melissa tittle

1799

01:16:33,030 --> 01:16:30,880

had just interviewed me for deep space

1800

01:16:35,030 --> 01:16:33,040

i was like what is this wet spot i put

1801

01:16:36,950 --> 01:16:35,040

my hand in it it was blood blood leaking

1802

01:16:38,950 --> 01:16:36,960

out of my body i had internal bleeding

1803

01:16:40,149 --> 01:16:38,960

leaking out the back

1804

01:16:42,310 --> 01:16:40,159

and that's when i really got scared

1805

01:16:43,669 --> 01:16:42,320

because i realized man if this happens i

1806

01:16:45,350 --> 01:16:43,679

can lose my blood pressure which means i

1807

01:16:46,870 --> 01:16:45,360

can actually die this is why i say when

1808

01:16:48,870 --> 01:16:46,880

i tell people that i almost died it's a

1809

01:16:50,310 --> 01:16:48,880

real story yes

1810

01:16:52,310 --> 01:16:50,320

and that's when i realized man i really

1811

01:16:54,070 --> 01:16:52,320

got to make some serious changes or i

1812

01:16:55,510 --> 01:16:54,080

won't be around anymore i'll be gone

1813

01:16:57,510 --> 01:16:55,520

i'll be out of here i'll be back in a

1814

01:16:59,270 --> 01:16:57,520

reincarnated body at some point but i'll

1815

01:17:01,030 --> 01:16:59,280

be gone from this one for sure

1816

01:17:02,950 --> 01:17:01,040

so i decided to make some significant

1817

01:17:04,390 --> 01:17:02,960

changes and it took a lot for me to pull

1818

01:17:05,990 --> 01:17:04,400

out of that because the reason why i

1819

01:17:07,510 --> 01:17:06,000

wasn't eating meat wasn't because i was

1820

01:17:08,709 --> 01:17:07,520

trying to save the world from animals

1821

01:17:11,750 --> 01:17:08,719

and and

1822

01:17:13,510 --> 01:17:11,760

global warming i i'm a texture person i

1823

01:17:15,110 --> 01:17:13,520

couldn't stand the texture in my mouth

1824

01:17:17,510 --> 01:17:15,120

and i was afraid to swallow it that's

1825

01:17:19,030 --> 01:17:17,520

what started me on that whole journey my

1826

01:17:20,870 --> 01:17:19,040

dad was so pissed off i was spitting the

1827

01:17:22,229 --> 01:17:20,880

food out he said don't give him any more

1828

01:17:23,830 --> 01:17:22,239

meat cause it's too expensive give him

1829

01:17:25,430 --> 01:17:23,840

only corn and rice

1830

01:17:27,669 --> 01:17:25,440

and so i would eat corn and rice if we

1831

01:17:29,030 --> 01:17:27,679

had that or crackers as you know

1832

01:17:30,550 --> 01:17:29,040

and that's how i got on it it wasn't

1833

01:17:32,790 --> 01:17:30,560

because i was trying to save the world

1834

01:17:35,830 --> 01:17:32,800

but i had to really go past mentally

1835

01:17:38,790 --> 01:17:35,840

past that blockade of this texture thing

1836

01:17:40,870 --> 01:17:38,800

and work on myself and force myself

1837

01:17:42,310 --> 01:17:40,880

to learn how to eat the way that my body

1838

01:17:45,350 --> 01:17:42,320

needed it too so i could survive and

1839

01:17:48,070 --> 01:17:45,360

become strong again and uh let me ask

1840

01:17:50,229 --> 01:17:48,080

you about your sister maria yeah

1841

01:17:52,790 --> 01:17:50,239

she's got a she's got a good

1842

01:17:56,790 --> 01:17:52,800

right cross doesn't she i bet you

1843

01:18:01,750 --> 01:18:00,550

she is in amazing shape amazing

1844

01:18:09,669 --> 01:18:01,760

she

1845

01:18:17,590 --> 01:18:11,750

wonder woman you know that a fit wonder

1846

01:18:19,350 --> 01:18:17,600

woman yeah cut cut amazing um i is is

1847

01:18:21,910 --> 01:18:19,360

this though

1848

01:18:24,229 --> 01:18:21,920

and this is very important uh we're here

1849

01:18:27,910 --> 01:18:24,239

to inspire this audience

1850

01:18:29,910 --> 01:18:27,920

the fad diets the trends this that if

1851

01:18:32,870 --> 01:18:29,920

you go and do that

1852

01:18:33,669 --> 01:18:32,880

without getting a simple blood panel

1853

01:18:36,470 --> 01:18:33,679

done

1854

01:18:39,110 --> 01:18:36,480

and getting advice you could really not

1855

01:18:41,990 --> 01:18:39,120

only hurt yourself but you will have

1856

01:18:44,790 --> 01:18:42,000

that lack of energy and lack of focus

1857

01:18:46,590 --> 01:18:44,800

and and uh uh your

1858

01:18:48,950 --> 01:18:46,600

your your mind is wrong your

1859

01:18:51,990 --> 01:18:48,960

relationships uh uh

1860

01:18:54,630 --> 01:18:52,000

you know get get jeopardized because

1861

01:18:57,430 --> 01:18:54,640

you're you're on edge your body is

1862

01:18:59,350 --> 01:18:57,440

freaking out and this isn't really a

1863

01:19:01,510 --> 01:18:59,360

healthy thing to do when

1864

01:19:05,350 --> 01:19:01,520

um the natural

1865

01:19:08,470 --> 01:19:05,360

um uh way to look at this is it's got to

1866

01:19:10,950 --> 01:19:08,480

be healthy everybody else is doing it

1867

01:19:13,510 --> 01:19:10,960

you know it's it's this is and and you

1868

01:19:16,070 --> 01:19:13,520

know and that's and people go and do

1869

01:19:18,790 --> 01:19:16,080

this and they end up hurting themselves

1870

01:19:21,110 --> 01:19:18,800

in the long run right you really need to

1871

01:19:22,390 --> 01:19:21,120

get that blood panel done you got to i

1872

01:19:24,630 --> 01:19:22,400

know a lot of people that were on that

1873

01:19:27,030 --> 01:19:24,640

diet that was on their teeth have fallen

1874

01:19:29,030 --> 01:19:27,040

out their bone structure showing they've

1875

01:19:31,030 --> 01:19:29,040

had cardiac arrest

1876

01:19:32,630 --> 01:19:31,040

um they've had all different types of

1877

01:19:34,870 --> 01:19:32,640

joint problems

1878

01:19:36,070 --> 01:19:34,880

they've had leaky gut a lot of them are

1879

01:19:37,430 --> 01:19:36,080

very sick right now that's why they

1880

01:19:39,110 --> 01:19:37,440

don't make a lot of noise anymore the

1881

01:19:41,030 --> 01:19:39,120

newer ones make a lot of noise about you

1882

01:19:42,229 --> 01:19:41,040

know the stuff the diet but a lot of the

1883

01:19:44,630 --> 01:19:42,239

older ones who have been in it for a

1884

01:19:46,550 --> 01:19:44,640

while they're sick and dying or are just

1885

01:19:47,990 --> 01:19:46,560

too ill or have a head of so much

1886

01:19:50,229 --> 01:19:48,000

autoimmune they can't talk about it

1887

01:19:51,750 --> 01:19:50,239

anymore and instead of getting off of it

1888

01:19:54,070 --> 01:19:51,760

and realizing look i made a big mistake

1889

01:19:55,750 --> 01:19:54,080

this wasn't a diet for my body they stay

1890

01:19:57,590 --> 01:19:55,760

on it and they're going down with the

1891

01:20:00,870 --> 01:19:57,600

ship a lot of them

1892

01:20:03,430 --> 01:20:00,880

it's really funny um for me

1893

01:20:05,750 --> 01:20:03,440

uh i kind of stick

1894

01:20:06,790 --> 01:20:05,760

with how i was raised

1895

01:20:08,790 --> 01:20:06,800

right

1896

01:20:11,189 --> 01:20:08,800

you know the three four basic food

1897

01:20:13,510 --> 01:20:11,199

groups just happened to eat a little bit

1898

01:20:14,870 --> 01:20:13,520

of each of that every single day

1899

01:20:17,189 --> 01:20:14,880

and that's and you know what that

1900

01:20:20,550 --> 01:20:17,199

actually makes a lot of sense

1901

01:20:21,590 --> 01:20:20,560

don't go all in on one thing yeah that's

1902

01:20:23,189 --> 01:20:21,600

right

1903

01:20:25,830 --> 01:20:23,199

my body will put up at all you can build

1904

01:20:26,629 --> 01:20:25,840

up on autoimmune to almost anything

1905

01:20:28,310 --> 01:20:26,639

so

1906

01:20:30,870 --> 01:20:28,320

like i said it's really about your blood

1907

01:20:32,310 --> 01:20:30,880

your blood type and your nutrient base

1908

01:20:34,550 --> 01:20:32,320

and how your body processes those

1909

01:20:36,149 --> 01:20:34,560

nutrients somebody may need a lot of

1910

01:20:37,430 --> 01:20:36,159

meat i actually know one person's name

1911

01:20:40,470 --> 01:20:37,440

is elliot

1912

01:20:43,990 --> 01:20:40,480

uh he uh he actually played for the um

1913

01:20:45,669 --> 01:20:44,000

the chicago national guard the the ohio

1914

01:20:47,430 --> 01:20:45,679

what's the ohio team cleveland cleveland

1915

01:20:49,669 --> 01:20:47,440

browns right okay

1916

01:20:51,030 --> 01:20:49,679

okay and so he played an nfl

1917

01:20:55,030 --> 01:20:51,040

now his school

1918

01:20:57,830 --> 01:20:55,040

uh carson newman was a small d2 school a

1919

01:20:59,590 --> 01:20:57,840

small d1 school i believe they drafted

1920

01:21:01,270 --> 01:20:59,600

they selected him from high school they

1921

01:21:03,750 --> 01:21:01,280

had to go change their whole field from

1922

01:21:05,910 --> 01:21:03,760

a grass field to a artificial turf to

1923

01:21:09,590 --> 01:21:05,920

recruit him because he's allergic to all

1924

01:21:11,830 --> 01:21:09,600

grass he can't eat any uh plants any

1925

01:21:14,310 --> 01:21:11,840

vegetables any spices and there's only

1926

01:21:16,950 --> 01:21:14,320

one fruit he can eat which is pineapple

1927

01:21:19,350 --> 01:21:16,960

anything else he eats other than uh meat

1928

01:21:21,030 --> 01:21:19,360

or either steak or chicken or pineapple

1929

01:21:22,629 --> 01:21:21,040

anything else he eats he has to use that

1930

01:21:23,830 --> 01:21:22,639

pen an epipen

1931

01:21:26,310 --> 01:21:23,840

he will die

1932

01:21:28,709 --> 01:21:26,320

wow but yeah he can eat pineapple

1933

01:21:29,910 --> 01:21:28,719

chicken all day long pineapple chicken

1934

01:21:31,750 --> 01:21:29,920

that ain't bad

1935

01:21:32,550 --> 01:21:31,760

teriyaki beef

1936

01:21:33,830 --> 01:21:32,560

right

1937

01:21:35,430 --> 01:21:33,840

and that's his only now who would have

1938

01:21:37,189 --> 01:21:35,440

guessed there's a person that out here

1939

01:21:39,750 --> 01:21:37,199

that only that could only literally eat

1940

01:21:42,149 --> 01:21:39,760

meat and pineapples right right right

1941

01:21:43,990 --> 01:21:42,159

and if he and if he didn't know that

1942

01:21:46,390 --> 01:21:44,000

right and so

1943

01:21:49,110 --> 01:21:46,400

once you do uh

1944

01:21:52,229 --> 01:21:49,120

figure out that balance of what your

1945

01:21:54,310 --> 01:21:52,239

body needs and you do have the energy

1946

01:21:56,709 --> 01:21:54,320

and you do have that focus

1947

01:21:59,189 --> 01:21:56,719

then you can take the long

1948

01:21:59,910 --> 01:21:59,199

journey and and start to get stuff done

1949

01:22:01,910 --> 01:21:59,920

but

1950

01:22:04,310 --> 01:22:01,920

really you need to kind of start there

1951

01:22:05,830 --> 01:22:04,320

don't you your health is wealth forget

1952

01:22:07,430 --> 01:22:05,840

the green stuff the green stuff means

1953

01:22:09,030 --> 01:22:07,440

nothing because i don't care how much

1954

01:22:10,550 --> 01:22:09,040

money you got stocked up in the bank if

1955

01:22:12,870 --> 01:22:10,560

you don't have you don't have health you

1956

01:22:15,510 --> 01:22:12,880

got nothing

1957

01:22:17,910 --> 01:22:15,520

i think ask anybody who's got money

1958

01:22:20,470 --> 01:22:17,920

and that's sick they'd give anything up

1959

01:22:22,310 --> 01:22:20,480

right they give it up uh

1960

01:22:27,510 --> 01:22:22,320

to be healthy

1961

01:22:30,870 --> 01:22:27,520

and so once you can focus

1962

01:22:33,110 --> 01:22:30,880

and you have the energy and you've taken

1963

01:22:37,990 --> 01:22:33,120

care of your body

1964

01:22:40,950 --> 01:22:38,000

when you start to look forward

1965

01:22:44,790 --> 01:22:42,470

did you hear that

1966

01:22:48,310 --> 01:22:44,800

no what's that

1967

01:22:50,709 --> 01:22:48,320

something a a very large rocket just

1968

01:22:52,310 --> 01:22:50,719

flew over or something

1969

01:22:55,430 --> 01:22:52,320

i couldn't pick it up almost hit the

1970

01:22:57,189 --> 01:22:55,440

roof of my house did you guys hear that

1971

01:22:59,750 --> 01:22:57,199

we couldn't i couldn't hear it dude that

1972

01:23:02,950 --> 01:22:59,760

was nuts i almost i almost bolted

1973

01:23:04,550 --> 01:23:02,960

outside left you sitting here

1974

01:23:06,790 --> 01:23:04,560

wow that was

1975

01:23:08,310 --> 01:23:06,800

that was crazy little rumble i mean i

1976

01:23:11,030 --> 01:23:08,320

mean a lot of rumble i'm talking about a

1977

01:23:12,390 --> 01:23:11,040

little shaking that was pretty cool okay

1978

01:23:13,669 --> 01:23:12,400

um

1979

01:23:15,590 --> 01:23:13,679

because

1980

01:23:18,310 --> 01:23:15,600

once you you know you start to put these

1981

01:23:20,629 --> 01:23:18,320

uh pieces in place

1982

01:23:24,149 --> 01:23:20,639

i constantly

1983

01:23:28,149 --> 01:23:24,159

ask everybody to find your bliss

1984

01:23:29,990 --> 01:23:28,159

and whatever that secret is inside of

1985

01:23:31,830 --> 01:23:30,000

you whatever it is

1986

01:23:33,910 --> 01:23:31,840

it doesn't matter

1987

01:23:35,350 --> 01:23:33,920

right that thing that you don't want to

1988

01:23:37,110 --> 01:23:35,360

tell anybody because you're going to be

1989

01:23:39,030 --> 01:23:37,120

embarrassed or so you're going to get a

1990

01:23:40,629 --> 01:23:39,040

weird reaction or whatever that but if

1991

01:23:42,310 --> 01:23:40,639

that's your happiness and if you don't

1992

01:23:44,550 --> 01:23:42,320

go and chase it you're going to be

1993

01:23:46,229 --> 01:23:44,560

unhappy for the rest of your life right

1994

01:23:47,030 --> 01:23:46,239

right

1995

01:23:52,070 --> 01:23:47,040

yeah

1996

01:23:55,030 --> 01:23:52,080

i try to tell people the what jimmy and

1997

01:23:57,910 --> 01:23:55,040

i do is not making money we don't make

1998

01:23:59,350 --> 01:23:57,920

money money we we don't even focus on

1999

01:24:02,149 --> 01:23:59,360

the money if you focus on the money it

2000

01:24:03,990 --> 01:24:02,159

will elude you we focus on our passion

2001

01:24:05,430 --> 01:24:04,000

our passion for jimmy's passion

2002

01:24:07,110 --> 01:24:05,440

obviously is very clear what his passion

2003

01:24:08,950 --> 01:24:07,120

is speaking to the people doing

2004

01:24:10,550 --> 01:24:08,960

interviews radio enlightening the

2005

01:24:12,709 --> 01:24:10,560

community through his through the way

2006

01:24:14,870 --> 01:24:12,719

that his method he has chosen

2007

01:24:17,270 --> 01:24:14,880

and through that the money becomes a

2008

01:24:20,629 --> 01:24:17,280

side effect in the bank account money is

2009

01:24:22,149 --> 01:24:20,639

just a energy exchange it doesn't you we

2010

01:24:23,590 --> 01:24:22,159

don't create it we don't make it it

2011

01:24:25,669 --> 01:24:23,600

doesn't even exist it's just a piece of

2012

01:24:27,830 --> 01:24:25,679

paper if you were in the middle of the

2013

01:24:29,590 --> 01:24:27,840

uh antarctica and you needed some fire

2014

01:24:32,149 --> 01:24:29,600

you'd burn a bag of money for fire for

2015

01:24:33,990 --> 01:24:32,159

heat right to survive another night so

2016

01:24:36,950 --> 01:24:34,000

it's all about finding your passion and

2017

01:24:38,390 --> 01:24:36,960

some people they go their whole life

2018

01:24:39,750 --> 01:24:38,400

not understanding that they're gifted

2019

01:24:41,830 --> 01:24:39,760

they don't even open the package that

2020

01:24:44,149 --> 01:24:41,840

they are they are you are a packaged

2021

01:24:45,750 --> 01:24:44,159

gift you have to open your package get a

2022

01:24:47,270 --> 01:24:45,760

pen and paper out write down things that

2023

01:24:49,270 --> 01:24:47,280

you like to do write down things that

2024

01:24:50,149 --> 01:24:49,280

you may like to do are you interested in

2025

01:24:52,709 --> 01:24:50,159

learning

2026

01:24:54,550 --> 01:24:52,719

figure out in order of like priority of

2027

01:24:55,750 --> 01:24:54,560

those things which things you know which

2028

01:24:57,590 --> 01:24:55,760

things you don't know which would have

2029

01:24:59,830 --> 01:24:57,600

to study or learn or become apprentice

2030

01:25:01,750 --> 01:24:59,840

of and then start focusing on the things

2031

01:25:03,270 --> 01:25:01,760

at the top of that list and make those

2032

01:25:06,229 --> 01:25:03,280

things your

2033

01:25:08,629 --> 01:25:06,239

part of your reality and by doing that

2034

01:25:10,149 --> 01:25:08,639

then you find a need for those things in

2035

01:25:12,149 --> 01:25:10,159

the world whatever those talents and

2036

01:25:13,910 --> 01:25:12,159

skills you've developed in that area and

2037

01:25:14,870 --> 01:25:13,920

when you find the need and you feel the

2038

01:25:16,629 --> 01:25:14,880

need

2039

01:25:18,629 --> 01:25:16,639

then money is a side effect in your bank

2040

01:25:20,790 --> 01:25:18,639

account the secret to making money is to

2041

01:25:22,550 --> 01:25:20,800

find a need and feel it and when you can

2042

01:25:24,550 --> 01:25:22,560

do that and it's passionate there's

2043

01:25:26,390 --> 01:25:24,560

passion behind it you'll never work a

2044

01:25:27,669 --> 01:25:26,400

day in your life

2045

01:25:31,830 --> 01:25:27,679

there was

2046

01:25:33,030 --> 01:25:31,840

uh this is about 20 21 years ago

2047

01:25:34,070 --> 01:25:33,040

and

2048

01:25:35,910 --> 01:25:34,080

uh

2049

01:25:37,990 --> 01:25:35,920

i'm doing the best that i can in life

2050

01:25:39,590 --> 01:25:38,000

you know i've got uh my two daughters

2051
01:25:41,430 --> 01:25:39,600
are at home they're the same age they

2052
01:25:43,990 --> 01:25:41,440
were like six years old

2053
01:25:45,990 --> 01:25:44,000
and um

2054
01:25:48,950 --> 01:25:46,000
i was broke

2055
01:25:51,750 --> 01:25:48,960
right and i was in between this and that

2056
01:25:53,430 --> 01:25:51,760
and no food in the refrigerator

2057
01:25:55,270 --> 01:25:53,440
this is a true story i'm going to give

2058
01:25:56,550 --> 01:25:55,280
you the short version of it because

2059
01:25:59,189 --> 01:25:56,560
everybody's got

2060
01:26:00,229 --> 01:25:59,199
stories like this and i'm not unique

2061
01:26:02,709 --> 01:26:00,239
but

2062
01:26:05,270 --> 01:26:02,719
this is when one of the moments where i

2063
01:26:07,510 --> 01:26:05,280

realized that i've got it i've got to

2064

01:26:08,709 --> 01:26:07,520

really put my foot on the gas

2065

01:26:11,510 --> 01:26:08,719

had no money

2066

01:26:14,709 --> 01:26:11,520

yeah i had no food

2067

01:26:16,629 --> 01:26:14,719

and i turned around to my daughters and

2068

01:26:18,390 --> 01:26:16,639

they were like what's for dinner tonight

2069

01:26:20,070 --> 01:26:18,400

i said i'll be right back i didn't know

2070

01:26:22,870 --> 01:26:20,080

what i was going to do

2071

01:26:25,510 --> 01:26:22,880

i i grabbed a couple of hefty bags

2072

01:26:27,270 --> 01:26:25,520

garbage bags uh put them in my pocket

2073

01:26:30,149 --> 01:26:27,280

and i walked out the door

2074

01:26:31,669 --> 01:26:30,159

i walked up every street

2075

01:26:32,950 --> 01:26:31,679

that i could

2076

01:26:35,430 --> 01:26:32,960

between

2077

01:26:38,229 --> 01:26:35,440

mcdonald's which was a couple of miles

2078

01:26:39,669 --> 01:26:38,239

away in my house and i collected bottles

2079

01:26:41,910 --> 01:26:39,679

and cans

2080

01:26:43,750 --> 01:26:41,920

and i filled up the two hefty bags just

2081

01:26:46,550 --> 01:26:43,760

like i would see people doing on the

2082

01:26:49,189 --> 01:26:46,560

street right i'm doing it yeah

2083

01:26:53,110 --> 01:26:49,199

i went to the bottle place the cam place

2084

01:26:55,669 --> 01:26:53,120

put everything in got like 10 bucks

2085

01:26:58,470 --> 01:26:55,679

i walked across the street to mcdonald's

2086

01:27:00,070 --> 01:26:58,480

i got all of the dollar cheeseburgers

2087

01:27:01,270 --> 01:27:00,080

and dollar chicken sandwiches i could

2088

01:27:03,830 --> 01:27:01,280

get

2089

01:27:04,950 --> 01:27:03,840

packed them in that bag went home walked

2090

01:27:06,870 --> 01:27:04,960

in the door

2091

01:27:09,270 --> 01:27:06,880

the hero right

2092

01:27:11,189 --> 01:27:09,280

my daughters didn't know they were

2093

01:27:13,750 --> 01:27:11,199

mcdonald's chicken sandwiches and double

2094

01:27:15,830 --> 01:27:13,760

cheeseburgers it's odd right

2095

01:27:18,870 --> 01:27:15,840

but it was at that moment

2096

01:27:20,790 --> 01:27:18,880

i was like you know um i've got to

2097

01:27:23,270 --> 01:27:20,800

change my focus here

2098

01:27:24,950 --> 01:27:23,280

you know what i really want i i i just

2099

01:27:25,910 --> 01:27:24,960

need to figure out a way to get back to

2100

01:27:27,669 --> 01:27:25,920

school

2101

01:27:31,430 --> 01:27:27,679

i want to get into radio

2102

01:27:33,990 --> 01:27:31,440

i i i want to change what i'm doing here

2103

01:27:35,510 --> 01:27:34,000

and and this is

2104

01:27:36,470 --> 01:27:35,520

that you know and i'm looking at my

2105

01:27:38,629 --> 01:27:36,480

daughters

2106

01:27:40,709 --> 01:27:38,639

and and look at looking back at that

2107

01:27:43,270 --> 01:27:40,719

billy when people think that

2108

01:27:45,590 --> 01:27:43,280

uh you know i'm talking smack or you're

2109

01:27:47,990 --> 01:27:45,600

talking smack that that word you know

2110

01:27:51,750 --> 01:27:48,000

that we're we're giving the obvious

2111

01:27:54,470 --> 01:27:51,760

advice no you and i went through it yeah

2112

01:27:57,189 --> 01:27:54,480

man the harshest of the harsh of the

2113

01:27:59,990 --> 01:27:57,199

harsh harsh harsh yeah

2114

01:28:01,750 --> 01:28:00,000

and and you work through that nobody's

2115

01:28:03,990 --> 01:28:01,760

gonna help me

2116

01:28:06,709 --> 01:28:04,000

right at that point in my life and give

2117

01:28:08,550 --> 01:28:06,719

me uh some golden ticket nobody's gonna

2118

01:28:10,870 --> 01:28:08,560

give you a golden ticket and nobody's

2119

01:28:13,750 --> 01:28:10,880

gonna give a golden ticket to anybody

2120

01:28:16,149 --> 01:28:13,760

listening to this show right now

2121

01:28:18,149 --> 01:28:16,159

you go out and you get it done you got

2122

01:28:20,229 --> 01:28:18,159

it done i got it done and everybody else

2123

01:28:21,830 --> 01:28:20,239

that's listening to us right now

2124

01:28:25,030 --> 01:28:21,840

can get it done

2125

01:28:27,669 --> 01:28:25,040

chase your bliss and find your happiness

2126

01:28:29,750 --> 01:28:27,679

the other stuff the green leafy

2127

01:28:32,390 --> 01:28:29,760

vegetables that you love

2128

01:28:34,629 --> 01:28:32,400

will come and find you yeah and and

2129

01:28:36,950 --> 01:28:34,639

that's that's really the truth isn't it

2130

01:28:38,470 --> 01:28:36,960

that's it man that's exactly it when you

2131

01:28:39,910 --> 01:28:38,480

live in your passion and you find a need

2132

01:28:41,510 --> 01:28:39,920

for that passion

2133

01:28:43,590 --> 01:28:41,520

uh everything else just kind of really

2134

01:28:47,030 --> 01:28:43,600

falls and falls into place

2135

01:28:49,110 --> 01:28:47,040

uh you know we work a lot as you say 16

2136

01:28:50,629 --> 01:28:49,120

hours 17 hours a day

2137

01:28:51,430 --> 01:28:50,639

i'm gonna get off here with you and i'm

2138

01:28:52,950 --> 01:28:51,440

gonna

2139

01:28:55,669 --> 01:28:52,960

work some more actually i got to finish

2140

01:28:58,149 --> 01:28:55,679

writing a book and so

2141

01:29:01,590 --> 01:28:58,159

but why what's the drive behind it i

2142

01:29:03,189 --> 01:29:01,600

love this like i absolutely love it

2143

01:29:05,510 --> 01:29:03,199

and because i love it so much and

2144

01:29:07,830 --> 01:29:05,520

because it fulfills me in a way that i

2145

01:29:10,390 --> 01:29:07,840

can't even really put into words

2146

01:29:11,910 --> 01:29:10,400

uh i'm driven by this and it doesn't i

2147

01:29:14,470 --> 01:29:11,920

don't feel like i'm actually working and

2148

01:29:16,310 --> 01:29:14,480

time goes by a blink of an eye the day

2149

01:29:17,750 --> 01:29:16,320

the sun comes up and goes down and i'm

2150

01:29:19,110 --> 01:29:17,760

like wow what happened to the day it's

2151
01:29:20,550 --> 01:29:19,120
gone again

2152
01:29:22,070 --> 01:29:20,560
and so but if it's something that you

2153
01:29:23,750 --> 01:29:22,080
hate to do or something that you think

2154
01:29:24,470 --> 01:29:23,760
is monotonous or don't want to be a part

2155
01:29:27,110 --> 01:29:24,480
of

2156
01:29:29,189 --> 01:29:27,120
man the day just draws by so slow it's

2157
01:29:30,709 --> 01:29:29,199
just minute by minute you're counting

2158
01:29:32,229 --> 01:29:30,719
down trying to figure out when the next

2159
01:29:34,390 --> 01:29:32,239
hour is going to take off

2160
01:29:35,910 --> 01:29:34,400
uh and so that kind of life is just not

2161
01:29:38,229 --> 01:29:35,920
for me i got to be involved in something

2162
01:29:39,350 --> 01:29:38,239
that i'm really passionate about you

2163
01:29:42,310 --> 01:29:39,360

have to

2164

01:29:44,229 --> 01:29:42,320

and and this is the thing um

2165

01:29:45,430 --> 01:29:44,239

i want to talk more about this after the

2166

01:29:47,270 --> 01:29:45,440

break

2167

01:29:49,189 --> 01:29:47,280

um all of us

2168

01:29:52,629 --> 01:29:49,199

do the same thing

2169

01:29:54,950 --> 01:29:52,639

at one point in our life we're always

2170

01:29:58,390 --> 01:29:54,960

worried about money

2171

01:30:01,270 --> 01:29:58,400

and we have to be right but when you

2172

01:30:03,430 --> 01:30:01,280

pursue money

2173

01:30:05,990 --> 01:30:03,440

that's the wrong goal

2174

01:30:08,950 --> 01:30:06,000

and it's a very difficult thing to

2175

01:30:10,790 --> 01:30:08,960

understand yeah if you

2176
01:30:14,070 --> 01:30:10,800
and we're gonna start we'll tell you how

2177
01:30:17,110 --> 01:30:14,080
to do this after the break but if you uh

2178
01:30:19,270 --> 01:30:17,120
stop chasing the money

2179
01:30:20,629 --> 01:30:19,280
and chase your passion

2180
01:30:22,709 --> 01:30:20,639
the money

2181
01:30:25,830 --> 01:30:22,719
will come and find you

2182
01:30:29,030 --> 01:30:25,840
you don't have to think no put your

2183
01:30:31,750 --> 01:30:29,040
energy into your passion

2184
01:30:35,030 --> 01:30:31,760
don't put it into trying to

2185
01:30:38,149 --> 01:30:35,040
make a deal that's not how it works and

2186
01:30:39,669 --> 01:30:38,159
anybody out there that is happy

2187
01:30:42,310 --> 01:30:39,679
is going to tell you the exact same

2188
01:30:44,790 --> 01:30:42,320

thing i know it sounds strange but the

2189

01:30:46,390 --> 01:30:44,800

universe works that way doesn't it

2190

01:30:47,669 --> 01:30:46,400

absolutely you hit it right on the head

2191

01:30:49,030 --> 01:30:47,679

man

2192

01:30:50,709 --> 01:30:49,040

let's take our break right here our

2193

01:30:54,229 --> 01:30:50,719

guest tonight the one and only billy

2194

01:30:57,189 --> 01:30:54,239

carson i asked him to come in tonight

2195

01:30:59,350 --> 01:30:57,199

and inspire me some more and inspire all

2196

01:31:01,189 --> 01:30:59,360

of you i'm your host jimmy church this

2197

01:31:03,350 --> 01:31:01,199

is fade to black this is the

2198

01:31:04,950 --> 01:31:03,360

conversation that i wanted to have we'll

2199

01:31:10,220 --> 01:31:04,960

be right back after this short break

2200

01:31:25,430 --> 01:31:22,310

[Music]

2201
01:31:30,229 --> 01:31:25,440
way out here we listen to jimmy church

2202
01:31:33,910 --> 01:31:32,390
you're listening to jimmy church and

2203
01:31:39,160 --> 01:31:33,920
fade to black

2204
01:31:39,170 --> 01:31:50,870
[Applause]

2205
01:31:55,270 --> 01:31:52,870
the believer is the chilling true story

2206
01:31:57,510 --> 01:31:55,280
of dr john mack a renowned harvard

2207
01:32:00,070 --> 01:31:57,520
psychiatrist and pulitzer prize winner

2208
01:32:02,870 --> 01:32:00,080
this is a outreach program from the

2209
01:32:05,270 --> 01:32:02,880
cosmos to the consciously impaired he

2210
01:32:08,229 --> 01:32:05,280
risked it all to investigate human

2211
01:32:10,870 --> 01:32:08,239
encounters with alia the believer

2212
01:32:13,110 --> 01:32:10,880
alien encounters hard science and the

2213
01:32:15,030 --> 01:32:13,120

passion of john mack written by

2214

01:32:17,270 --> 01:32:15,040

award-winning former new york times

2215

01:32:19,350 --> 01:32:17,280

journalist and author ralph blumenthal

2216

01:32:20,950 --> 01:32:19,360

now available in paperback from high

2217

01:32:23,189 --> 01:32:20,960

road books

2218

01:32:25,110 --> 01:32:23,199

introducing the game changer blend from

2219

01:32:27,669 --> 01:32:25,120

river moon coffee that delivers a

2220

01:32:30,709 --> 01:32:27,679

customized blend made specifically for

2221

01:32:33,669 --> 01:32:30,719

the fader knots if the game is rigged

2222

01:32:36,470 --> 01:32:33,679

change the game it's a boulder cup with

2223

01:32:38,709 --> 01:32:36,480

some bite game changer is the coffee of

2224

01:32:41,030 --> 01:32:38,719

choice for those that prefer an organic

2225

01:32:44,629 --> 01:32:41,040

dark roast that is slightly lighter and

2226

01:32:46,950 --> 01:32:44,639

milder but it's still dark with wild

2227

01:32:49,590 --> 01:32:46,960

notes of pecans and chocolate with a

2228

01:32:51,910 --> 01:32:49,600

rich balanced full-bodied cup that is

2229

01:32:54,550 --> 01:32:51,920

roasted to perfection for a great coffee

2230

01:32:57,830 --> 01:32:54,560

to start your day as an after dinner

2231

01:33:00,629 --> 01:32:57,840

coffee or anywhere in between artisan

2232

01:33:03,270 --> 01:33:00,639

small batch roasted to perfection usda

2233

01:33:05,590 --> 01:33:03,280

certified organic all river moon coffee

2234

01:33:08,470 --> 01:33:05,600

is freshly roasted and packaged in the

2235

01:33:10,629 --> 01:33:08,480

usa just go to rivermooncoffee.com or

2236

01:33:14,470 --> 01:33:10,639

click on the banners over on our site

2237

01:33:17,470 --> 01:33:14,480

and use the promo code f2b blend for 15

2238

01:33:19,350 --> 01:33:17,480

off of your order today

2239

01:33:21,430 --> 01:33:19,360

rivermooncoffee.com

2240

01:33:24,070 --> 01:33:21,440

do you want to be an official fate or

2241

01:33:26,310 --> 01:33:24,080

not of course you do this is jimmy

2242

01:33:27,590 --> 01:33:26,320

church of fade to black just go to our

2243

01:33:30,070 --> 01:33:27,600

membership section at

2244

01:33:32,070 --> 01:33:30,080

jimmychurchradio.com

2245

01:33:33,910 --> 01:33:32,080

vader knots when you think about the

2246

01:33:35,830 --> 01:33:33,920

future of our country and where we're

2247

01:33:38,870 --> 01:33:35,840

headed do you wonder about the food

2248

01:33:41,030 --> 01:33:38,880

supply i do disruptions in the food

2249

01:33:43,830 --> 01:33:41,040

supply chain could be disastrous and

2250

01:33:45,830 --> 01:33:43,840

they usually occur with little warning

2251
01:33:48,790 --> 01:33:45,840
that's why the smartest thing you can do

2252
01:33:51,830 --> 01:33:48,800
today is to stockpile emergency food

2253
01:33:54,550 --> 01:33:51,840
water and other essentials i personally

2254
01:33:56,870 --> 01:33:54,560
recommend my patriot supply they're the

2255
01:33:59,430 --> 01:33:56,880
nation's largest emergency preparedness

2256
01:34:01,990 --> 01:33:59,440
company serving millions of customers

2257
01:34:04,629 --> 01:34:02,000
for more than a decade in fact they're

2258
01:34:07,750 --> 01:34:04,639
the only source my family trusts for our

2259
01:34:11,110 --> 01:34:07,760
preparedness plan you should too right

2260
01:34:13,590 --> 01:34:11,120
now save 20 off a full four week supply

2261
01:34:16,709 --> 01:34:13,600
of delicious meals that provide 2 000

2262
01:34:20,430 --> 01:34:16,719
calories a day saving 20 helps too

2263
01:34:22,629 --> 01:34:20,440

doesn't it especially now so go to

2264

01:34:25,910 --> 01:34:22,639

preparewithjimmy.com and get ready

2265

01:34:27,270 --> 01:34:25,920

that's prepare with jimmy.com there's no

2266

01:34:29,750 --> 01:34:27,280

time to lose

2267

01:34:32,870 --> 01:34:29,760

do it now

2268

01:34:35,030 --> 01:34:32,880

so you love talk radio then you'll love

2269

01:34:38,229 --> 01:34:35,040

talkstreamlive.com

2270

01:34:40,390 --> 01:34:38,239

talk stream live is always on 24 7 with

2271

01:34:42,310 --> 01:34:40,400

the best streaming talk shows find your

2272

01:34:45,189 --> 01:34:42,320

favorite talkers and discover some new

2273

01:34:47,350 --> 01:34:45,199

ones it's free readily available online

2274

01:34:49,430 --> 01:34:47,360

or on mobile with any smartphone or

2275

01:34:51,990 --> 01:34:49,440

tablet finding your favorite talk shows

2276

01:34:53,790 --> 01:34:52,000

all in one place has gotten a whole lot

2277

01:34:55,910 --> 01:34:53,800

easier just go to

2278

01:34:58,149 --> 01:34:55,920

talkstreamlive.com be sure to download

2279

01:35:01,030 --> 01:34:58,159

the free apps from google play or the

2280

01:35:04,310 --> 01:35:01,040

itunes app store

2281

01:35:06,210 --> 01:35:04,320

you listen to us and we listen to you

2282

01:35:08,870 --> 01:35:06,220

and so does the cia

2283

01:35:10,870 --> 01:35:08,880

[Music]

2284

01:35:12,629 --> 01:35:10,880

hi i'm race hobbes and i'm here to tell

2285

01:35:14,629 --> 01:35:12,639

you about something i really think

2286

01:35:16,870 --> 01:35:14,639

you're gonna like the onyx network is a

2287

01:35:19,270 --> 01:35:16,880

part of a larger group called annex

2288

01:35:21,990 --> 01:35:19,280

media and one of the things we offer is

2289

01:35:24,149 --> 01:35:22,000

the quarterly unex magazine which is

2290

01:35:26,950 --> 01:35:24,159

available both in print and digital

2291

01:35:29,430 --> 01:35:26,960

formats this amazing magazine covers all

2292

01:35:31,990 --> 01:35:29,440

aspects of the unexplained and makes for

2293

01:35:33,590 --> 01:35:32,000

a great coffee table periodical that is

2294

01:35:36,149 --> 01:35:33,600

certain to spark enlightening

2295

01:35:37,669 --> 01:35:36,159

conversations in your living rooms we

2296

01:35:40,830 --> 01:35:37,679

invite you to check out the latest

2297

01:35:42,950 --> 01:35:40,840

digital issue for free just go to

2298

01:35:45,109 --> 01:35:42,960

unexnetwork.com forward slash membership

2299

01:35:47,270 --> 01:35:45,119

and fill out your free membership with

2300

01:35:49,990 --> 01:35:47,280

your name and email and become a new

2301
01:35:52,070 --> 01:35:50,000
free member the new summer issue is now

2302
01:35:54,310 --> 01:35:52,080
available and the theme is time

2303
01:35:56,310 --> 01:35:54,320
anomalies which includes a feature

2304
01:35:59,109 --> 01:35:56,320
article written by our managing editor

2305
01:36:01,189 --> 01:35:59,119
lee spiegel just go to unex network dot

2306
01:36:03,590 --> 01:36:01,199
com forward slash memberships that's

2307
01:36:06,229 --> 01:36:03,600
unex network dot com forward slash

2308
01:36:11,189 --> 01:36:06,239
memberships and get your free e-copy of

2309
01:36:18,070 --> 01:36:13,270
you are listening to fate to black with

2310
01:36:23,510 --> 01:36:20,550
hi i'm lisa vance you're listening to

2311
01:36:26,310 --> 01:36:23,520
jimmy church this is revolution the

2312
01:36:29,590 --> 01:36:26,320
revolution will not be televised the

2313
01:36:33,390 --> 01:36:29,600

revolution is on radio

2314

01:36:52,230 --> 01:36:50,709

[Music]

2315

01:37:04,520 --> 01:36:52,240

me

2316

01:37:04,530 --> 01:37:09,860

[Applause]

2317

01:37:14,149 --> 01:37:12,629

[Music]

2318

01:37:15,750 --> 01:37:14,159

welcome back fade to black i'm here on

2319

01:37:17,109 --> 01:37:15,760

super church tonight billy carson is

2320

01:37:19,750 --> 01:37:17,119

with us

2321

01:37:22,149 --> 01:37:19,760

he's here to inspire us

2322

01:37:23,910 --> 01:37:22,159

uh i think it is very important whatever

2323

01:37:25,910 --> 01:37:23,920

i just said

2324

01:37:27,910 --> 01:37:25,920

activated siri

2325

01:37:32,149 --> 01:37:27,920

my phone what did i say

2326

01:37:33,910 --> 01:37:32,159

uh siri uh get me billy carson

2327

01:37:35,350 --> 01:37:33,920

let's let's see

2328

01:37:38,950 --> 01:37:35,360

what happens here

2329

01:37:41,830 --> 01:37:38,960

oh it's hey billy you just popped up

2330

01:37:44,550 --> 01:37:41,840

in my contacts that was interesting

2331

01:37:47,750 --> 01:37:44,560

i i don't know what activated siri but

2332

01:37:49,750 --> 01:37:47,760

uh uh let me turn this off

2333

01:37:50,790 --> 01:37:49,760

your phone might ring here in just a

2334

01:37:53,590 --> 01:37:50,800

second

2335

01:38:00,070 --> 01:37:55,669

negativity

2336

01:38:04,390 --> 01:38:00,080

right

2337

01:38:08,310 --> 01:38:04,400

that's the killer and uh

2338

01:38:10,709 --> 01:38:08,320

you and i and others uh that uh that are

2339

01:38:12,310 --> 01:38:10,719

in our position these days certainly

2340

01:38:16,070 --> 01:38:12,320

with social media

2341

01:38:16,950 --> 01:38:16,080

uh we're battling that uh well we could

2342

01:38:19,510 --> 01:38:16,960

be

2343

01:38:20,790 --> 01:38:19,520

uh battling that all the time we don't

2344

01:38:24,390 --> 01:38:20,800

because

2345

01:38:25,510 --> 01:38:24,400

uh we don't invite negativity into our

2346

01:38:26,310 --> 01:38:25,520

lives

2347

01:38:30,070 --> 01:38:26,320

um

2348

01:38:32,629 --> 01:38:30,080

most people uh i'm serious about this

2349

01:38:34,390 --> 01:38:32,639

don't understand that concept and they

2350

01:38:37,510 --> 01:38:34,400

have uh

2351

01:38:40,709 --> 01:38:37,520

friends um around them

2352

01:38:42,830 --> 01:38:40,719

that can project negativity

2353

01:38:45,030 --> 01:38:42,840

and sometimes it's

2354

01:38:48,149 --> 01:38:45,040

difficult to

2355

01:38:50,709 --> 01:38:48,159

to get those kind of personalities out

2356

01:38:53,910 --> 01:38:50,719

of your life you don't want to

2357

01:38:56,550 --> 01:38:53,920

but sometimes you need to cut

2358

01:38:59,030 --> 01:38:56,560

cut cut the cord right if you've got

2359

01:39:02,070 --> 01:38:59,040

negative samsonite luggage hanging off

2360

01:39:05,270 --> 01:39:02,080

of you it's just slowing you down

2361

01:39:09,270 --> 01:39:05,280

and you need to snip that and let that

2362

01:39:11,350 --> 01:39:09,280

that that samsonite matching luggage

2363

01:39:13,430 --> 01:39:11,360

stay behind you yeah

2364

01:39:14,310 --> 01:39:13,440

it's very important isn't it that you

2365

01:39:17,189 --> 01:39:14,320

want

2366

01:39:18,790 --> 01:39:17,199

positive people around you yeah you have

2367

01:39:21,510 --> 01:39:18,800

to want positive people around you have

2368

01:39:23,669 --> 01:39:21,520

to seek positive people because

2369

01:39:25,990 --> 01:39:23,679

unfortunately it's going to be a lot of

2370

01:39:27,030 --> 01:39:26,000

friends and family members they're

2371

01:39:28,950 --> 01:39:27,040

they're going to be the ones that are

2372

01:39:30,550 --> 01:39:28,960

shooting darts at you

2373

01:39:32,950 --> 01:39:30,560

it's just a fact of life there's no way

2374

01:39:34,229 --> 01:39:32,960

to get around it not in all cases but in

2375

01:39:35,750 --> 01:39:34,239

most cases

2376

01:39:37,430 --> 01:39:35,760

it's going to come from your closest

2377

01:39:39,189 --> 01:39:37,440

circle of people that you know and grew

2378

01:39:40,390 --> 01:39:39,199

up with and hung up with and even if

2379

01:39:42,790 --> 01:39:40,400

they're not talking negative about you

2380

01:39:44,550 --> 01:39:42,800

just talking negative in general you

2381

01:39:46,229 --> 01:39:44,560

have to remember that they are creating

2382

01:39:47,030 --> 01:39:46,239

cymatic frequencies with their with

2383

01:39:49,030 --> 01:39:47,040

their

2384

01:39:50,709 --> 01:39:49,040

vocal cords they're speaking it into

2385

01:39:52,470 --> 01:39:50,719

existence whatever they're talking about

2386

01:39:54,390 --> 01:39:52,480

whoever they're talking about

2387

01:39:56,790 --> 01:39:54,400

and your body is absorbing all your

2388

01:39:59,590 --> 01:39:56,800

cells all your cellular memory is

2389

01:40:04,470 --> 01:39:59,600

absorbing all of that frequency and it's

2390

01:40:08,870 --> 01:40:07,030

you've got to be away as far as way as

2391

01:40:10,550 --> 01:40:08,880

possible from the negativity when people

2392

01:40:13,510 --> 01:40:10,560

call me with negative information and

2393

01:40:15,030 --> 01:40:13,520

bad stories and bad luck and bad news

2394

01:40:16,709 --> 01:40:15,040

i tell them after like the second time

2395

01:40:18,390 --> 01:40:16,719

look you can't call me with bad news

2396

01:40:19,830 --> 01:40:18,400

every time you call me i'm going to give

2397

01:40:21,590 --> 01:40:19,840

you a couple suggestions and hopefully

2398

01:40:23,189 --> 01:40:21,600

you take them but if you call me again

2399

01:40:24,470 --> 01:40:23,199

with more bad news i'm going to have to

2400

01:40:26,709 --> 01:40:24,480

block you

2401

01:40:28,709 --> 01:40:26,719

and i block people now people are on my

2402

01:40:31,910 --> 01:40:28,719

blocked list i don't talk i can't talk

2403

01:40:33,590 --> 01:40:31,920

to you why because you go that darkness

2404

01:40:35,109 --> 01:40:33,600

is an infection it's like a virus and

2405

01:40:37,430 --> 01:40:35,119

it's going to come into my body it's

2406

01:40:39,590 --> 01:40:37,440

going to get into my mind and if now in

2407

01:40:40,709 --> 01:40:39,600

turn i'm going to start creating

2408

01:40:42,470 --> 01:40:40,719

darkness

2409

01:40:44,950 --> 01:40:42,480

and so and it's going to be passed on

2410

01:40:46,790 --> 01:40:44,960

like a sickness and so what i do is i

2411

01:40:48,390 --> 01:40:46,800

just try to let people know hey

2412

01:40:49,270 --> 01:40:48,400

i'm willing to help provide you with

2413

01:40:52,070 --> 01:40:49,280

some

2414

01:40:54,070 --> 01:40:52,080

uh solutions to your problems if i can

2415

01:40:56,229 --> 01:40:54,080

but you know the negativity has and if

2416

01:40:59,270 --> 01:40:56,239

they can't stop the negativity you got

2417

01:41:01,430 --> 01:40:59,280

to move on you just you just you have to

2418

01:41:02,950 --> 01:41:01,440

find people that are on the same

2419

01:41:05,189 --> 01:41:02,960

frequency as you

2420

01:41:06,550 --> 01:41:05,199

i love this comment right here check

2421

01:41:09,030 --> 01:41:06,560

this out

2422

01:41:10,870 --> 01:41:09,040

i would love to have soap making parties

2423

01:41:12,629 --> 01:41:10,880

once i build a shop

2424

01:41:14,149 --> 01:41:12,639

see that right there chase your passion

2425

01:41:16,070 --> 01:41:14,159

man yeah

2426
01:41:17,430 --> 01:41:16,080
you know what that that's such a good

2427
01:41:19,830 --> 01:41:17,440
point

2428
01:41:22,390 --> 01:41:19,840
i always try to think of examples maybe

2429
01:41:24,709 --> 01:41:22,400
you want to be the best cobbler right

2430
01:41:27,109 --> 01:41:24,719
maybe you want to build the best shoes

2431
01:41:29,669 --> 01:41:27,119
yeah maybe you want to you know what

2432
01:41:31,590 --> 01:41:29,679
maybe you want to make soap

2433
01:41:35,109 --> 01:41:31,600
that's great

2434
01:41:36,470 --> 01:41:35,119
man it's a great business it's actually

2435
01:41:38,070 --> 01:41:36,480
hey billy

2436
01:41:41,669 --> 01:41:38,080
i can see it now

2437
01:41:44,310 --> 01:41:41,679
the fade to forbidden soap

2438
01:41:47,189 --> 01:41:44,320

let's choose this man let's do this i

2439

01:41:52,709 --> 01:41:47,199

love it you know what i should have even

2440

01:41:55,830 --> 01:41:54,629

for the soap business

2441

01:41:59,430 --> 01:41:55,840

oh

2442

01:42:02,870 --> 01:41:59,440

but but yeah exactly you want

2443

01:42:06,149 --> 01:42:02,880

the the thing is um as crazy as this

2444

01:42:08,790 --> 01:42:06,159

sounds yeah i know i know

2445

01:42:10,310 --> 01:42:08,800

that and billy knows this that every

2446

01:42:11,510 --> 01:42:10,320

single day

2447

01:42:13,270 --> 01:42:11,520

we have

2448

01:42:15,030 --> 01:42:13,280

a thousand

2449

01:42:17,189 --> 01:42:15,040

people at least

2450

01:42:19,669 --> 01:42:17,199

talking smack yeah

2451

01:42:21,590 --> 01:42:19,679

i just don't know about it

2452

01:42:25,910 --> 01:42:21,600

i don't know about it

2453

01:42:32,310 --> 01:42:25,920

it

2454

01:42:34,070 --> 01:42:32,320

grandest words of wisdom that we can

2455

01:42:37,430 --> 01:42:34,080

share with everybody

2456

01:42:39,510 --> 01:42:37,440

is negativity is infectious it affects

2457

01:42:41,910 --> 01:42:39,520

your body it affects your health it

2458

01:42:44,870 --> 01:42:41,920

affects your mind you don't want it

2459

01:42:48,950 --> 01:42:44,880

around you at all don't engage

2460

01:42:52,790 --> 01:42:48,960

don't inspire somebody to respond back

2461

01:42:55,350 --> 01:42:52,800

don't feed don't feed the energy no

2462

01:42:57,189 --> 01:42:55,360

walk away from it surround yourself with

2463

01:42:59,590 --> 01:42:57,199

positivity it's one of the most

2464

01:43:02,390 --> 01:42:59,600

important steps that you can take

2465

01:43:03,270 --> 01:43:02,400

absolutely and you got to realize that

2466

01:43:04,870 --> 01:43:03,280

um

2467

01:43:07,030 --> 01:43:04,880

there are people out there that are

2468

01:43:09,189 --> 01:43:07,040

going to be in the same frequency

2469

01:43:11,430 --> 01:43:09,199

you can't you so i can't find any of

2470

01:43:14,149 --> 01:43:11,440

them everybody i talk to nobody nobody

2471

01:43:15,750 --> 01:43:14,159

is into what i'm into or whatever

2472

01:43:18,629 --> 01:43:15,760

just take some time

2473

01:43:21,350 --> 01:43:18,639

trust me get around people that have the

2474

01:43:23,430 --> 01:43:21,360

same passion as you and all of a sudden

2475

01:43:25,350 --> 01:43:23,440

magically you're gonna find people on

2476

01:43:27,590 --> 01:43:25,360

the same frequency that you're on

2477

01:43:29,510 --> 01:43:27,600

uh and so it's not gonna be everyone and

2478

01:43:31,910 --> 01:43:29,520

you'll build a very small circle i mean

2479

01:43:34,229 --> 01:43:31,920

my circle is so small as a dot

2480

01:43:35,910 --> 01:43:34,239

but you don't need very many people to

2481

01:43:38,629 --> 01:43:35,920

keep you going you know

2482

01:43:41,270 --> 01:43:38,639

five people four people uh that are on

2483

01:43:43,270 --> 01:43:41,280

the same frequency that can uplift make

2484

01:43:44,950 --> 01:43:43,280

a pact together i have a small pact with

2485

01:43:47,430 --> 01:43:44,960

some people where we send each other

2486

01:43:49,990 --> 01:43:47,440

positive messages throughout the week to

2487

01:43:52,870 --> 01:43:50,000

just uplift just randomly just random

2488

01:43:54,390 --> 01:43:52,880

stuff you know to make us feel like uh

2489

01:43:56,950 --> 01:43:54,400

somebody's out there watching somebody's

2490

01:43:59,350 --> 01:43:56,960

got our back and somebody if somebody's

2491

01:44:00,470 --> 01:43:59,360

cheering for us you know uh and and just

2492

01:44:02,310 --> 01:44:00,480

little things like that you just make

2493

01:44:04,310 --> 01:44:02,320

together put together a small team of

2494

01:44:05,750 --> 01:44:04,320

people that you just build each other up

2495

01:44:08,070 --> 01:44:05,760

and you guys become cheerleaders for

2496

01:44:10,470 --> 01:44:08,080

each for each other and it makes a huge

2497

01:44:11,910 --> 01:44:10,480

difference

2498

01:44:14,229 --> 01:44:11,920

if you

2499

01:44:16,870 --> 01:44:14,239

work in an office

2500

01:44:18,709 --> 01:44:16,880

and you walk down the hall

2501

01:44:21,270 --> 01:44:18,719

and you know

2502

01:44:23,990 --> 01:44:21,280

the office with the negative person in

2503

01:44:27,109 --> 01:44:24,000

it or the cubicle

2504

01:44:29,750 --> 01:44:27,119

with somebody that's always bitching

2505

01:44:33,030 --> 01:44:29,760

you don't stop and say hello

2506

01:44:34,470 --> 01:44:33,040

right you don't and those people

2507

01:44:36,149 --> 01:44:34,480

you're not going to invite them to your

2508

01:44:38,310 --> 01:44:36,159

home for a party

2509

01:44:41,350 --> 01:44:38,320

right and and

2510

01:44:43,430 --> 01:44:41,360

that's that's the example that i can

2511

01:44:45,430 --> 01:44:43,440

give to everybody think about that for a

2512

01:44:48,550 --> 01:44:45,440

second right well why would you want

2513

01:44:50,790 --> 01:44:48,560

that in your life yeah you know and and

2514

01:44:51,990 --> 01:44:50,800

it's also compounded

2515

01:44:55,590 --> 01:44:52,000

where

2516

01:44:57,189 --> 01:44:55,600

negative people look at somebody

2517

01:44:58,790 --> 01:44:57,199

dude i'm loud

2518

01:45:02,390 --> 01:44:58,800

i laugh

2519

01:45:04,709 --> 01:45:02,400

and i crack jokes and i'm obnoxious and

2520

01:45:07,270 --> 01:45:04,719

i surround myself with other people that

2521

01:45:08,709 --> 01:45:07,280

like to laugh and be obnoxious right

2522

01:45:12,870 --> 01:45:08,719

and so

2523

01:45:15,510 --> 01:45:12,880

over

2524

01:45:18,070 --> 01:45:15,520

at somebody like me or yourself like

2525

01:45:19,910 --> 01:45:18,080

this show with the fate or not where

2526

01:45:21,430 --> 01:45:19,920

everybody's happy everybody's cool

2527

01:45:22,709 --> 01:45:21,440

everybody gets along we don't give a

2528

01:45:25,270 --> 01:45:22,719

crap about

2529

01:45:27,990 --> 01:45:25,280

your background or who you are we are

2530

01:45:30,790 --> 01:45:28,000

here as a family right

2531

01:45:31,910 --> 01:45:30,800

people don't like that no they don't

2532

01:45:32,950 --> 01:45:31,920

like

2533

01:45:35,430 --> 01:45:32,960

you know

2534

01:45:37,030 --> 01:45:35,440

us having a good time right they don't

2535

01:45:38,390 --> 01:45:37,040

need it they don't want to hear it they

2536

01:45:40,950 --> 01:45:38,400

don't want to hear it right and they

2537

01:45:41,750 --> 01:45:40,960

would rather attack this

2538

01:45:46,709 --> 01:45:41,760

than

2539

01:45:48,310 --> 01:45:46,719

exactly what uh

2540

01:45:50,070 --> 01:45:48,320

i'm talking about here is what billy is

2541

01:45:52,470 --> 01:45:50,080

talking about you want to surround

2542

01:45:54,790 --> 01:45:52,480

yourself with that but when you do there

2543

01:45:56,310 --> 01:45:54,800

are people that just don't like success

2544

01:45:59,350 --> 01:45:56,320

they don't like they don't like to see

2545

01:46:01,030 --> 01:45:59,360

other people happy and and if you are

2546

01:46:03,669 --> 01:46:01,040

happy and you've got a friend that

2547

01:46:04,550 --> 01:46:03,679

doesn't like that it's going to get into

2548

01:46:09,430 --> 01:46:04,560

you

2549

01:46:12,950 --> 01:46:09,440

to cut it loose yeah they're projecting

2550

01:46:15,510 --> 01:46:12,960

their own internal pain on you is what's

2551
01:46:17,990 --> 01:46:15,520
happening so anytime somebody is coming

2552
01:46:20,390 --> 01:46:18,000
at you sideways they're projecting what

2553
01:46:22,149 --> 01:46:20,400
they're suffering from on the inside and

2554
01:46:24,070 --> 01:46:22,159
they're so full of trauma on the inside

2555
01:46:25,590 --> 01:46:24,080
they're so full of pain

2556
01:46:27,030 --> 01:46:25,600
and whatever other suffering that's been

2557
01:46:28,790 --> 01:46:27,040
going on in their life

2558
01:46:30,709 --> 01:46:28,800
they now are full and then they're

2559
01:46:32,229 --> 01:46:30,719
leashing out into the outside world and

2560
01:46:33,510 --> 01:46:32,239
you're just another target for them so

2561
01:46:35,189 --> 01:46:33,520
you have to get away from them because

2562
01:46:36,870 --> 01:46:35,199
when they leash out

2563
01:46:38,790 --> 01:46:36,880

that that's a virus they're gonna cut it

2564

01:46:40,790 --> 01:46:38,800

can attack your body literally attack

2565

01:46:42,310 --> 01:46:40,800

your body it's been proven in science uh

2566

01:46:43,990 --> 01:46:42,320

we learned this at mit

2567

01:46:45,830 --> 01:46:44,000

and so you have to just get away from

2568

01:46:49,669 --> 01:46:45,840

them you got to cut it loose

2569

01:46:51,510 --> 01:46:49,679

now how did you um one of your you've

2570

01:46:55,030 --> 01:46:51,520

got so many passions

2571

01:46:57,590 --> 01:46:55,040

um and one of one of them uh

2572

01:46:59,590 --> 01:46:57,600

and i need to stress this as loud as i

2573

01:47:02,310 --> 01:46:59,600

can with everybody

2574

01:47:05,350 --> 01:47:02,320

one of billy's passions is absolutely

2575

01:47:09,830 --> 01:47:05,360

helping others service to others and he

2576

01:47:12,550 --> 01:47:09,840

lives that i mean i see it i'm around it

2577

01:47:14,229 --> 01:47:12,560

and and that's one of those things and

2578

01:47:18,070 --> 01:47:14,239

then you have the

2579

01:47:21,109 --> 01:47:18,080

the crazy woo side of you

2580

01:47:23,430 --> 01:47:21,119

where um whether it's it's ancient egypt

2581

01:47:24,310 --> 01:47:23,440

or thoth or uh

2582

01:47:31,350 --> 01:47:24,320

uh

2583

01:47:32,390 --> 01:47:31,360

conspiracies um you have that part of

2584

01:47:35,189 --> 01:47:32,400

you too

2585

01:47:38,070 --> 01:47:35,199

but the service to others

2586

01:47:39,910 --> 01:47:38,080

this passion where did that come from

2587

01:47:41,990 --> 01:47:39,920

you know it's just from my upbringing

2588

01:47:43,590 --> 01:47:42,000

and unfortunately growing up in a very

2589

01:47:46,149 --> 01:47:43,600

bad situation

2590

01:47:48,870 --> 01:47:46,159

uh you know eating cairo syrup and toast

2591

01:47:51,109 --> 01:47:48,880

and and uh and matzah crackers and

2592

01:47:54,390 --> 01:47:51,119

butter powdered eggs we talked about

2593

01:47:57,590 --> 01:47:54,400

this weekend right powdered milk

2594

01:47:59,910 --> 01:47:57,600

you had butter we never had butter

2595

01:48:01,510 --> 01:47:59,920

we got uh it was called margarine that's

2596

01:48:03,510 --> 01:48:01,520

what it was called

2597

01:48:05,910 --> 01:48:03,520

which i think was petroleum which i

2598

01:48:08,229 --> 01:48:05,920

think was you know lay laden with oil

2599

01:48:10,550 --> 01:48:08,239

like oil that goes in your car

2600

01:48:11,750 --> 01:48:10,560

and i was happy i was happy i was have

2601

01:48:13,910 --> 01:48:11,760

so happy

2602

01:48:16,550 --> 01:48:13,920

you remember uh do you remember i'm

2603

01:48:17,990 --> 01:48:16,560

gonna okay can we talk for a second yeah

2604

01:48:19,750 --> 01:48:18,000

you remember

2605

01:48:21,590 --> 01:48:19,760

there are people that are not going to

2606

01:48:24,390 --> 01:48:21,600

believe what i'm about to say

2607

01:48:28,390 --> 01:48:24,400

do you remember the government cheese

2608

01:48:30,470 --> 01:48:28,400

blocks oh yeah we got that oh yeah

2609

01:48:33,590 --> 01:48:30,480

it doesn't melt it doesn't matter you

2610

01:48:34,870 --> 01:48:33,600

can't melt it government cheese man they

2611

01:48:37,750 --> 01:48:34,880

have two or three of those in the

2612

01:48:40,629 --> 01:48:37,760

refrigerator for months um but it lasts

2613

01:48:42,470 --> 01:48:40,639

forever but i was happy yeah you know i

2614

01:48:44,390 --> 01:48:42,480

i i didn't know any different i didn't

2615

01:48:46,390 --> 01:48:44,400

know any different but

2616

01:48:48,310 --> 01:48:46,400

do you remember how big they were

2617

01:48:50,709 --> 01:48:48,320

they were huge in a car that came in a

2618

01:48:53,109 --> 01:48:50,719

cardboard box cardboard box man

2619

01:48:54,870 --> 01:48:53,119

government cheese

2620

01:48:56,709 --> 01:48:54,880

and i just knew that you know growing up

2621

01:48:58,229 --> 01:48:56,719

that way and having like you know shoes

2622

01:49:00,790 --> 01:48:58,239

that couldn't fit holes in my shoes

2623

01:49:02,470 --> 01:49:00,800

putting cardboard boxes like the

2624

01:49:03,510 --> 01:49:02,480

cardboard inside the shoe to keep my

2625

01:49:05,830 --> 01:49:03,520

feet from touching the street kind of

2626

01:49:08,070 --> 01:49:05,840

making my own makeshift sole sole in my

2627

01:49:10,149 --> 01:49:08,080

shoe ripped open crotches in my pants

2628

01:49:11,750 --> 01:49:10,159

because i was growing so fast and i

2629

01:49:13,750 --> 01:49:11,760

could we couldn't afford pants all my

2630

01:49:15,350 --> 01:49:13,760

pants the crotches were ripped open i

2631

01:49:17,750 --> 01:49:15,360

would have to wear really long shirts to

2632

01:49:19,350 --> 01:49:17,760

cover my crotch right and i just said

2633

01:49:21,510 --> 01:49:19,360

man when i get older i want to help as

2634

01:49:23,350 --> 01:49:21,520

many people as i can uh you know that

2635

01:49:24,470 --> 01:49:23,360

are suffering financially

2636

01:49:25,830 --> 01:49:24,480

so they won't have to go through some of

2637

01:49:27,669 --> 01:49:25,840

the things that i went through which is

2638

01:49:28,629 --> 01:49:27,679

why i pay electric bills for single

2639

01:49:29,510 --> 01:49:28,639

parents

2640

01:49:31,189 --> 01:49:29,520

i've

2641

01:49:33,510 --> 01:49:31,199

funded free

2642

01:49:35,830 --> 01:49:33,520

athletic programs i've funded

2643

01:49:38,629 --> 01:49:35,840

scholarship programs i've given business

2644

01:49:41,350 --> 01:49:38,639

grants i've i've done money raise money

2645

01:49:42,870 --> 01:49:41,360

for all types of uh you know disasters

2646

01:49:45,189 --> 01:49:42,880

geological disasters whether it's

2647

01:49:47,350 --> 01:49:45,199

hurricanes or earthquakes or whatever

2648

01:49:48,950 --> 01:49:47,360

um and it helped a lot of people with

2649

01:49:50,709 --> 01:49:48,960

with other things and some stuff that

2650

01:49:52,229 --> 01:49:50,719

i've never even publicized you know

2651
01:49:52,950 --> 01:49:52,239
things that i've done behind the scenes

2652
01:49:55,030 --> 01:49:52,960
that

2653
01:49:57,109 --> 01:49:55,040
i used to give away so much

2654
01:49:59,030 --> 01:49:57,119
uh i was almost given away my whole self

2655
01:50:01,030 --> 01:49:59,040
so i had to learn a balance

2656
01:50:02,790 --> 01:50:01,040
i only gave everything i had one time

2657
01:50:04,310 --> 01:50:02,800
but i had to learn a balance but it's a

2658
01:50:06,950 --> 01:50:04,320
passion that i have just because i have

2659
01:50:08,550 --> 01:50:06,960
a soft spot in my heart for people that

2660
01:50:09,589 --> 01:50:08,560
are struggling

2661
01:50:11,750 --> 01:50:09,599
uh

2662
01:50:16,790 --> 01:50:11,760
yesterday

2663
01:50:19,750 --> 01:50:16,800

i uh i was out uh

2664

01:50:21,350 --> 01:50:19,760

uh doing some stuff and and i have this

2665

01:50:22,229 --> 01:50:21,360

little secret route through this parking

2666

01:50:23,510 --> 01:50:22,239

lot

2667

01:50:25,669 --> 01:50:23,520

uh to

2668

01:50:27,990 --> 01:50:25,679

to to get to the certain light where i

2669

01:50:30,070 --> 01:50:28,000

can make a left it's

2670

01:50:32,070 --> 01:50:30,080

you know the struggles of the day so

2671

01:50:33,669 --> 01:50:32,080

anyway i'm i'm on my secret ride i make

2672

01:50:37,669 --> 01:50:33,679

the left and standing there at the

2673

01:50:39,430 --> 01:50:37,679

stoplight young guy i'm gonna say

2674

01:50:41,910 --> 01:50:39,440

25

2675

01:50:43,430 --> 01:50:41,920

hoodie it's 110 degrees

2676

01:50:44,950 --> 01:50:43,440

he's got he's got his hoodie up white

2677

01:50:45,910 --> 01:50:44,960

guy

2678

01:50:48,070 --> 01:50:45,920

and

2679

01:50:50,950 --> 01:50:48,080

young skinny pretty good looking you

2680

01:50:53,350 --> 01:50:50,960

know everything but he's standing there

2681

01:50:56,229 --> 01:50:53,360

uh with a sign you know

2682

01:50:57,830 --> 01:50:56,239

please help me out yeah and i flip open

2683

01:50:59,350 --> 01:50:57,840

my arm rest i'm like dude i got a cat

2684

01:51:01,109 --> 01:50:59,360

and there was a five dollar bills i call

2685

01:51:01,910 --> 01:51:01,119

cool right so i take it out

2686

01:51:09,109 --> 01:51:01,920

and

2687

01:51:11,510 --> 01:51:09,119

thing

2688

01:51:12,629 --> 01:51:11,520

and i handed him and i swear to you

2689

01:51:14,550 --> 01:51:12,639

billy

2690

01:51:17,750 --> 01:51:14,560

he smiled

2691

01:51:19,990 --> 01:51:17,760

he like this his whole thing

2692

01:51:22,070 --> 01:51:20,000

and he said thank you i said man i wish

2693

01:51:24,790 --> 01:51:22,080

i could give you more you know and and i

2694

01:51:26,470 --> 01:51:24,800

drove away now and here's here's the

2695

01:51:29,669 --> 01:51:26,480

thing with that

2696

01:51:31,189 --> 01:51:29,679

and i would have given him everything uh

2697

01:51:32,070 --> 01:51:31,199

you know i just that's all i had in the

2698

01:51:33,669 --> 01:51:32,080

car

2699

01:51:35,990 --> 01:51:33,679

but here's the thing

2700

01:51:38,070 --> 01:51:36,000

there are people out there

2701

01:51:40,310 --> 01:51:38,080

that go he can work

2702

01:51:41,669 --> 01:51:40,320

he's going to go buy drugs he's going to

2703

01:51:44,470 --> 01:51:41,679

go by you know

2704

01:51:47,189 --> 01:51:44,480

your your your your healthy you know

2705

01:51:49,910 --> 01:51:47,199

what let me tell you something people

2706

01:51:51,350 --> 01:51:49,920

if somebody is den do you think somebody

2707

01:51:53,750 --> 01:51:51,360

wants to stand on the side of the road

2708

01:51:56,629 --> 01:51:53,760

and beg for money right right that's

2709

01:51:58,310 --> 01:51:56,639

your goal yeah right that you just man

2710

01:51:59,750 --> 01:51:58,320

i'm gonna go rip these people off man

2711

01:52:03,030 --> 01:51:59,760

i'm just gonna get free money all day

2712

01:52:03,750 --> 01:52:03,040

long in the hot sun no

2713

01:52:05,030 --> 01:52:03,760

no

2714

01:52:06,790 --> 01:52:05,040

man

2715

01:52:09,669 --> 01:52:06,800

you know and and

2716

01:52:12,870 --> 01:52:09,679

what puts a person there

2717

01:52:15,270 --> 01:52:12,880

what's what's the back story here yeah i

2718

01:52:17,189 --> 01:52:15,280

am very interested in that and if i can

2719

01:52:19,910 --> 01:52:17,199

ch if i can put a smile on somebody's

2720

01:52:23,270 --> 01:52:19,920

face that's standing out in the hot sun

2721

01:52:24,629 --> 01:52:23,280

in the mojave desert yeah you know that

2722

01:52:27,189 --> 01:52:24,639

obviously

2723

01:52:29,589 --> 01:52:27,199

is in a really really bad spot

2724

01:52:33,109 --> 01:52:29,599

and i could not believe what i did to

2725

01:52:35,430 --> 01:52:33,119

this guy i mean he just lit up yeah and

2726

01:52:37,990 --> 01:52:35,440

that's that was my thought you know

2727

01:52:40,229 --> 01:52:38,000

going away what's the back story here

2728

01:52:43,510 --> 01:52:40,239

everybody's got one how

2729

01:52:45,990 --> 01:52:43,520

you know what would it take in my life

2730

01:52:46,950 --> 01:52:46,000

what would it take in your life where it

2731

01:52:49,270 --> 01:52:46,960

all

2732

01:52:51,109 --> 01:52:49,280

comes down to that where are we at right

2733

01:52:53,910 --> 01:52:51,119

now you know you and i you know we're

2734

01:52:56,310 --> 01:52:53,920

okay yeah but what if

2735

01:53:00,070 --> 01:52:56,320

well it could happen yeah you know and

2736

01:53:02,470 --> 01:53:00,080

and and and and if i was standing there

2737

01:53:04,149 --> 01:53:02,480

what's my backstory nobody cares

2738

01:53:05,910 --> 01:53:04,159

nobody's going to work

2739

01:53:07,830 --> 01:53:05,920

you know and and

2740

01:53:10,709 --> 01:53:07,840

he's he's a white dude standing outside

2741

01:53:11,589 --> 01:53:10,719

of the street why isn't he working right

2742

01:53:16,629 --> 01:53:11,599

no

2743

01:53:18,709 --> 01:53:16,639

truth and and that's

2744

01:53:20,390 --> 01:53:18,719

man you know people have to understand

2745

01:53:23,510 --> 01:53:20,400

jamie is that

2746

01:53:25,430 --> 01:53:23,520

there is only one consciousness

2747

01:53:26,950 --> 01:53:25,440

and if that is the case which i believe

2748

01:53:29,830 --> 01:53:26,960

it is after all the research that i've

2749

01:53:31,830 --> 01:53:29,840

done over the last 25 years

2750

01:53:34,790 --> 01:53:31,840

that every single person you encounter

2751

01:53:37,109 --> 01:53:34,800

is just another version of you

2752

01:53:39,510 --> 01:53:37,119

like the mayans used to say inle kik

2753

01:53:42,550 --> 01:53:39,520

al-akin i am another you

2754

01:53:44,550 --> 01:53:42,560

right and so what's happening is you are

2755

01:53:46,390 --> 01:53:44,560

interacting with all of these people

2756

01:53:48,870 --> 01:53:46,400

throughout the day and throughout the

2757

01:53:51,270 --> 01:53:48,880

planet but all these people are simply

2758

01:53:53,270 --> 01:53:51,280

just another version of you

2759

01:53:55,030 --> 01:53:53,280

which means like the good book says

2760

01:53:56,790 --> 01:53:55,040

actually treat others likes you would

2761

01:53:58,629 --> 01:53:56,800

like to be treated respect people as you

2762

01:54:00,470 --> 01:53:58,639

would like to be respected you know if

2763

01:54:02,229 --> 01:54:00,480

you look into the uh the same thing

2764

01:54:03,189 --> 01:54:02,239

you're gonna find in the 42 laws of

2765

01:54:05,270 --> 01:54:03,199

mayot

2766

01:54:06,950 --> 01:54:05,280

honor everyone honor the goddess and

2767

01:54:08,629 --> 01:54:06,960

honor the god they're talking about

2768

01:54:10,790 --> 01:54:08,639

honoring the people that you come in

2769

01:54:13,350 --> 01:54:10,800

contact with on a daily basis

2770

01:54:14,790 --> 01:54:13,360

uh and so if you you see this person you

2771

01:54:16,709 --> 01:54:14,800

have to start to realize that when you

2772

01:54:18,709 --> 01:54:16,719

look at somebody

2773

01:54:20,390 --> 01:54:18,719

you have to see that yourself is in that

2774

01:54:22,070 --> 01:54:20,400

person and treat them personally as if

2775

01:54:24,550 --> 01:54:22,080

you how you would like to be treated and

2776
01:54:26,870 --> 01:54:24,560
you'll find the compassion will come out

2777
01:54:28,390 --> 01:54:26,880
of you

2778
01:54:31,830 --> 01:54:28,400
why

2779
01:54:35,669 --> 01:54:31,840
that

2780
01:54:37,589 --> 01:54:35,679
it is so difficult for people to

2781
01:54:39,030 --> 01:54:37,599
to help others

2782
01:54:40,950 --> 01:54:39,040
why is it

2783
01:54:43,109 --> 01:54:40,960
because you're absolutely right

2784
01:54:46,870 --> 01:54:43,119
this has been talked about for thousands

2785
01:54:47,990 --> 01:54:46,880
of years yeah and and somewhere uh

2786
01:54:51,030 --> 01:54:48,000
we've

2787
01:54:53,669 --> 01:54:51,040
you know took a left fork in the road

2788
01:54:55,430 --> 01:54:53,679

and forgot about all of that

2789

01:54:56,310 --> 01:54:55,440

where um

2790

01:54:57,669 --> 01:54:56,320

you

2791

01:55:01,669 --> 01:54:57,679

we don't

2792

01:55:03,990 --> 01:55:01,679

that

2793

01:55:05,830 --> 01:55:04,000

we need to help right right you don't we

2794

01:55:08,870 --> 01:55:05,840

don't want to do that

2795

01:55:11,910 --> 01:55:08,880

well you know what uh i think we need to

2796

01:55:13,910 --> 01:55:11,920

change that and i i don't know how

2797

01:55:15,589 --> 01:55:13,920

i can only do it in my own little way

2798

01:55:16,790 --> 01:55:15,599

know my own little way

2799

01:55:19,030 --> 01:55:16,800

which is

2800

01:55:22,310 --> 01:55:19,040

i will go absol okay

2801

01:55:25,109 --> 01:55:22,320

here's an example i live by this

2802

01:55:30,470 --> 01:55:25,119

i'm in the airport with uh justin your

2803

01:55:33,189 --> 01:55:31,589

he goes

2804

01:55:36,390 --> 01:55:33,199

jimmy

2805

01:55:38,550 --> 01:55:36,400

how can you do that i go do what

2806

01:55:40,390 --> 01:55:38,560

talk to people

2807

01:55:42,310 --> 01:55:40,400

i said what do you mean

2808

01:55:45,030 --> 01:55:42,320

you talk to everybody

2809

01:55:46,470 --> 01:55:45,040

you talk to that cop you talk to the i

2810

01:55:49,510 --> 01:55:46,480

hope justin is listening right now

2811

01:55:52,629 --> 01:55:49,520

because he's gonna laugh i go justin

2812

01:55:54,149 --> 01:55:52,639

okay yeah let me show you just just what

2813

01:55:56,550 --> 01:55:54,159

and so we were

2814

01:55:59,589 --> 01:55:56,560

uh we just cleared customs

2815

01:56:01,830 --> 01:55:59,599

and were uh uh at two we're out of

2816

01:56:02,790 --> 01:56:01,840

starbucks we're gonna get uh some some

2817

01:56:06,149 --> 01:56:02,800

stuff

2818

01:56:07,830 --> 01:56:06,159

and i talked to

2819

01:56:12,870 --> 01:56:07,840

everybody

2820

01:56:15,189 --> 01:56:12,880

two people in back of him the ten people

2821

01:56:18,229 --> 01:56:15,199

in front of us looping around everybody

2822

01:56:21,030 --> 01:56:18,239

at the counter the security people uh

2823

01:56:21,910 --> 01:56:21,040

the the airline worker it was like 20

2824

01:56:24,790 --> 01:56:21,920

people

2825

01:56:27,270 --> 01:56:24,800

20 or 30 and i did it all in about five

2826

01:56:28,629 --> 01:56:27,280

or 10 minutes nice and

2827

01:56:30,950 --> 01:56:28,639

just

2828

01:56:33,430 --> 01:56:30,960

asking people about their day yeah right

2829

01:56:37,430 --> 01:56:33,440

and watching them engage and and going

2830

01:56:38,550 --> 01:56:37,440

back and justin justin just

2831

01:56:42,229 --> 01:56:38,560

and

2832

01:56:44,550 --> 01:56:42,239

but but we've lost that ability right

2833

01:56:45,350 --> 01:56:44,560

right to to go up and just talk to

2834

01:56:48,390 --> 01:56:45,360

people

2835

01:56:50,790 --> 01:56:48,400

we don't do that anymore yeah pride ego

2836

01:56:53,189 --> 01:56:50,800

and the internet those three things have

2837

01:56:55,830 --> 01:56:53,199

disconnected us from each other

2838

01:56:57,589 --> 01:56:55,840

uh unfortunately and so uh you have to

2839

01:56:59,910 --> 01:56:57,599

put forth an effort so when i'm walking

2840

01:57:01,910 --> 01:56:59,920

down a hallway of a hotel or a building

2841

01:57:03,990 --> 01:57:01,920

or on the street and somebody's walking

2842

01:57:06,390 --> 01:57:04,000

by me i'm walking down the beach i

2843

01:57:08,229 --> 01:57:06,400

purposely look the person in the eye and

2844

01:57:09,990 --> 01:57:08,239

say hey how you doing

2845

01:57:11,510 --> 01:57:10,000

you know and so try to initiate

2846

01:57:13,990 --> 01:57:11,520

something out of that person to let them

2847

01:57:15,510 --> 01:57:14,000

know hey there's communication there's a

2848

01:57:17,270 --> 01:57:15,520

there's a physiological exchange that

2849

01:57:19,189 --> 01:57:17,280

can happen here we don't have to just

2850

01:57:21,990 --> 01:57:19,199

walk by past each other like strangers

2851
01:57:24,390 --> 01:57:22,000
in the night um and you'd be surprised a

2852
01:57:26,229 --> 01:57:24,400
lot of people they actually like it and

2853
01:57:28,470 --> 01:57:26,239
they'll engage they'll smile and oh

2854
01:57:30,790 --> 01:57:28,480
great and you you know and i always have

2855
01:57:32,550 --> 01:57:30,800
the same answer i'm fantastic anytime

2856
01:57:34,229 --> 01:57:32,560
you ask me how i'm doing it's always

2857
01:57:36,629 --> 01:57:34,239
fantastic

2858
01:57:39,350 --> 01:57:36,639
can i can i throw you under the bus just

2859
01:57:42,229 --> 01:57:39,360
a little bit good man okay

2860
01:57:43,990 --> 01:57:42,239
so billy and i uh we're we're not at a

2861
01:57:46,709 --> 01:57:44,000
conference

2862
01:57:51,030 --> 01:57:46,719
we're in another country okay

2863
01:57:52,870 --> 01:57:51,040

and we're walking around and all day

2864

01:57:54,950 --> 01:57:52,880

long

2865

01:57:57,589 --> 01:57:54,960

people were coming up to billy

2866

01:58:00,629 --> 01:57:57,599

and saying are you billy carson

2867

01:58:02,390 --> 01:58:00,639

all day long all day they didn't come up

2868

01:58:05,350 --> 01:58:02,400

to me

2869

01:58:07,189 --> 01:58:05,360

they didn't go up to elizabeth

2870

01:58:08,790 --> 01:58:07,199

elizabeth and i are standing right there

2871

01:58:11,430 --> 01:58:08,800

like what about us

2872

01:58:13,189 --> 01:58:11,440

and they were coming up to billy and and

2873

01:58:15,750 --> 01:58:13,199

you were so

2874

01:58:17,030 --> 01:58:15,760

um because the message from i couldn't

2875

01:58:18,950 --> 01:58:17,040

believe it man

2876

01:58:21,109 --> 01:58:18,960

i mean i was just like okay this is

2877

01:58:22,629 --> 01:58:21,119

starting to get old i feel like i'm

2878

01:58:25,189 --> 01:58:22,639

being punked here

2879

01:58:27,510 --> 01:58:25,199

this is a big setup so then so then

2880

01:58:29,910 --> 01:58:27,520

billy so billy and i and elizabeth i'm

2881

01:58:32,550 --> 01:58:29,920

not making this up billy go ahead and

2882

01:58:35,109 --> 01:58:32,560

laugh so we're sitting in in this coffee

2883

01:58:36,709 --> 01:58:35,119

shop and this guy comes from uh around

2884

01:58:39,589 --> 01:58:36,719

the corner and he comes up and he goes

2885

01:58:41,990 --> 01:58:39,599

hey man uh uh you're billy carson right

2886

01:58:44,070 --> 01:58:42,000

and he goes i am man thank you for your

2887

01:58:46,470 --> 01:58:44,080

words of inspiration and billy goes yeah

2888

01:58:49,669 --> 01:58:46,480

i said i go

2889

01:58:51,830 --> 01:58:49,679

what about me

2890

01:58:54,950 --> 01:58:51,840

what about elizabeth

2891

01:58:57,109 --> 01:58:54,960

we're in those videos too

2892

01:58:59,990 --> 01:58:57,119

his exact words yeah

2893

01:59:02,229 --> 01:59:00,000

i've never seen you before

2894

01:59:05,589 --> 01:59:02,239

remember that and

2895

01:59:07,510 --> 01:59:05,599

i go what about elizabeth who elizabeth

2896

01:59:09,230 --> 01:59:07,520

and then he just stopped and just turned

2897

01:59:11,990 --> 01:59:09,240

to you so anyway

2898

01:59:14,310 --> 01:59:12,000

[Laughter]

2899

01:59:16,070 --> 01:59:14,320

a lot of people a lot of people are are

2900

01:59:17,750 --> 01:59:16,080

recognizing me all around the world now

2901
01:59:20,470 --> 01:59:17,760
everywhere i go i get stopped everywhere

2902
01:59:23,030 --> 01:59:20,480
crazy that was crazy yeah that was crazy

2903
01:59:24,790 --> 01:59:23,040
i go i go

2904
01:59:28,870 --> 01:59:24,800
we're in the videos too

2905
01:59:34,390 --> 01:59:32,310
oh man oh i just loved it man we just

2906
01:59:35,990 --> 01:59:34,400
ate it up but but that's got to make you

2907
01:59:36,950 --> 01:59:36,000
feel pretty good because

2908
01:59:38,870 --> 01:59:36,960
um

2909
01:59:40,550 --> 01:59:38,880
this was going on all day long it didn't

2910
01:59:44,310 --> 01:59:40,560
matter where we were

2911
01:59:49,910 --> 01:59:44,320
and for people to say um

2912
01:59:54,390 --> 01:59:51,750
freaking mine

2913
01:59:57,109 --> 01:59:54,400

um for them to say

2914

01:59:59,430 --> 01:59:57,119

you've helped me so much man i watch

2915

02:00:02,470 --> 01:59:59,440

everything and i'm inspired and this was

2916

02:00:03,990 --> 02:00:02,480

going on morning tonight all day long

2917

02:00:06,310 --> 02:00:04,000

the same thing people coming up and

2918

02:00:08,470 --> 02:00:06,320

saying thank you yeah yeah i felt it

2919

02:00:10,149 --> 02:00:08,480

felt it feels great i mean you can't

2920

02:00:11,910 --> 02:00:10,159

really put it into words the feeling

2921

02:00:13,189 --> 02:00:11,920

that you get it feels like wow all this

2922

02:00:16,870 --> 02:00:13,199

work i've been putting in all these

2923

02:00:19,510 --> 02:00:16,880

years is finally paying off and i mean

2924

02:00:21,830 --> 02:00:19,520

everywhere i go i was on santorini the

2925

02:00:24,709 --> 02:00:21,840

island in the middle of nowhere

2926

02:00:27,109 --> 02:00:24,719

uh and uh i'm sitting in this restaurant

2927

02:00:29,510 --> 02:00:27,119

eating a pizza and this guy is staring

2928

02:00:31,189 --> 02:00:29,520

at me a big dude i'm like ah this guy

2929

02:00:33,109 --> 02:00:31,199

mad but what's going on

2930

02:00:36,070 --> 02:00:33,119

i get done i pay i'm leaving the guy

2931

02:00:38,229 --> 02:00:36,080

goes you you're billy carson he shows me

2932

02:00:40,390 --> 02:00:38,239

his phone he's got my imdb up and he's

2933

02:00:44,629 --> 02:00:40,400

got my picture on the screen you are

2934

02:00:48,550 --> 02:00:46,709

i love it man and you know so i'm like

2935

02:00:50,149 --> 02:00:48,560

in the middle of nowhere you know so

2936

02:00:51,669 --> 02:00:50,159

it's just everywhere i go i've been

2937

02:00:54,229 --> 02:00:51,679

noted you know people have seen me in

2938

02:00:55,830 --> 02:00:54,239

the middle of australia and the outback

2939

02:00:57,350 --> 02:00:55,840

it's just wild and so it's a great

2940

02:00:59,109 --> 02:00:57,360

feeling it feels like i'm living my

2941

02:01:01,189 --> 02:00:59,119

passion and people are recognizing it

2942

02:01:02,629 --> 02:01:01,199

and resonating with the information

2943

02:01:04,709 --> 02:01:02,639

and fortunately

2944

02:01:08,709 --> 02:01:04,719

uh it's helping a lot of people

2945

02:01:11,669 --> 02:01:08,719

yeah and for me to see it firsthand um

2946

02:01:14,229 --> 02:01:11,679

we don't uh necessarily

2947

02:01:17,270 --> 02:01:14,239

uh get to see that i'm talking about you

2948

02:01:18,229 --> 02:01:17,280

too also because we're working we're you

2949

02:01:21,430 --> 02:01:18,239

know

2950

02:01:23,510 --> 02:01:21,440

and and and doing our best but sometimes

2951
02:01:25,430 --> 02:01:23,520
we just don't get a chance to stop and

2952
02:01:27,830 --> 02:01:25,440
and you know smell the roses you know so

2953
02:01:29,990 --> 02:01:27,840
to speak and then and get that kind of

2954
02:01:32,470 --> 02:01:30,000
feedback and uh

2955
02:01:34,709 --> 02:01:32,480
it was uh it was awesome to watch this

2956
02:01:37,589 --> 02:01:34,719
weekend let's take our break let's get

2957
02:01:39,350 --> 02:01:37,599
this in right here billy carson is our

2958
02:01:41,589 --> 02:01:39,360
guest he's here

2959
02:01:43,910 --> 02:01:41,599
to inspire us this is fade to black i'm

2960
02:01:52,990 --> 02:01:43,920
your host jimmy church with billy after

2961
02:01:56,550 --> 02:01:55,189
[Music]

2962
02:02:02,220 --> 02:01:56,560
hi everybody this is rob halpert the

2963
02:02:07,270 --> 02:02:04,070

[Music]

2964

02:02:09,589 --> 02:02:07,280

1 million gigawatt paranormal powerhouse

2965

02:02:12,229 --> 02:02:09,599

kumx db

2966

02:02:14,229 --> 02:02:12,239

vx

2967

02:02:16,629 --> 02:02:14,239

the believer is the chilling true story

2968

02:02:18,870 --> 02:02:16,639

of dr john mack a renowned harvard

2969

02:02:21,430 --> 02:02:18,880

psychiatrist and pulitzer prize winner

2970

02:02:24,149 --> 02:02:21,440

this is a outreach program from the

2971

02:02:26,550 --> 02:02:24,159

cosmos to the consciously impaired he

2972

02:02:29,510 --> 02:02:26,560

risked it all to investigate human

2973

02:02:32,149 --> 02:02:29,520

encounters with alia the believer

2974

02:02:34,390 --> 02:02:32,159

alien encounters hard science and the

2975

02:02:36,310 --> 02:02:34,400

passion of john mack written by

2976

02:02:38,629 --> 02:02:36,320

award-winning former new york times

2977

02:02:40,629 --> 02:02:38,639

journalist and author ralph blumenthal

2978

02:02:42,790 --> 02:02:40,639

now available in paperback from high

2979

02:02:44,470 --> 02:02:42,800

road books

2980

02:02:47,109 --> 02:02:44,480

are you ready to read about true

2981

02:02:49,910 --> 02:02:47,119

paranormal events onex media publishes

2982

02:02:52,310 --> 02:02:49,920

non-fiction books about ufos ghosts and

2983

02:02:55,589 --> 02:02:52,320

haunted places time anomalies cryptid

2984

02:02:57,750 --> 02:02:55,599

creatures and more just like kunx db

2985

02:03:01,830 --> 02:02:57,760

radio it's all about unexplained

2986

02:03:03,910 --> 02:03:01,840

phenomena visit www

2987

02:03:06,070 --> 02:03:03,920

to see our list of great book titles by

2988

02:03:08,550 --> 02:03:06,080

debbie zigglemeyer gene walker devin

2989

02:03:10,790 --> 02:03:08,560

listrom wayne lawrence bill spicer and

2990

02:03:13,430 --> 02:03:10,800

yours truly margie k that's on

2991

02:03:15,189 --> 02:03:13,440

xmedia.com

2992

02:03:18,629 --> 02:03:15,199

this is jimmy church of fade to black

2993

02:03:21,750 --> 02:03:18,639

and i only drink fade to black blend

2994

02:03:23,430 --> 02:03:21,760

coffee from river moon just click on the

2995

02:03:25,109 --> 02:03:23,440

river moon coffee banner at

2996

02:03:29,189 --> 02:03:25,119

jimmychurchradio.com

2997

02:03:31,910 --> 02:03:29,199

promo code f2b blend

2998

02:03:34,629 --> 02:03:31,920

this is the only way forward

2999

02:03:38,310 --> 02:03:34,639

this is made to black

3000

02:03:43,109 --> 02:03:40,470

when you take the beans from central

3001
02:03:45,510 --> 02:03:43,119
america with dashes of indonesian and

3002
02:03:48,709 --> 02:03:45,520
african mixed in and then roasted to the

3003
02:03:51,189 --> 02:03:48,719
dark side of fade to black you create

3004
02:03:54,149 --> 02:03:51,199
the ultimate brew of fringe

3005
02:03:57,430 --> 02:03:54,159
introducing the fade to black blend from

3006
02:04:00,229 --> 02:03:57,440
river moon coffee yes river moon's

3007
02:04:03,030 --> 02:04:00,239
darkest customized roast was created for

3008
02:04:05,669 --> 02:04:03,040
the love of fade to black

3009
02:04:08,229 --> 02:04:05,679
the alchemy of masterful roasting and

3010
02:04:11,830 --> 02:04:08,239
smoking the beans is in every sip of

3011
02:04:13,270 --> 02:04:11,840
this full-bodied dark java i need my

3012
02:04:15,830 --> 02:04:13,280
coffee doc

3013
02:04:18,390 --> 02:04:15,840

deep with distinct bittersweet chocolate

3014

02:04:20,709 --> 02:04:18,400

highlights just like the bunker

3015

02:04:23,669 --> 02:04:20,719

leaning further into the darkness of the

3016

02:04:26,589 --> 02:04:23,679

roast is fade to black blend from river

3017

02:04:28,629 --> 02:04:26,599

moon coffee just click on the banner at

3018

02:04:32,390 --> 02:04:28,639

jimmychurchradio.com and use the promo

3019

02:04:42,629 --> 02:04:32,400

code f2b blend for 15 off of your order

3020

02:04:48,310 --> 02:04:44,470

you want to know a secret

3021

02:04:49,589 --> 02:04:48,320

i love ponies i really love ponies i'm

3022

02:04:51,830 --> 02:04:49,599

serious

3023

02:04:53,189 --> 02:04:51,840

i couldn't stay sane without pulling mr

3024

02:04:55,270 --> 02:04:53,199

brush

3025

02:05:01,750 --> 02:04:55,280

why fade to black

3026

02:05:07,740 --> 02:05:03,990

this is fade to black with jimmy church

3027

02:05:20,790 --> 02:05:07,750

on the game changer radio network

3028

02:05:22,550 --> 02:05:20,800

[Music]

3029

02:05:26,950 --> 02:05:22,560

welcome back fade to black great

3030

02:05:32,709 --> 02:05:29,589

i'm inspired by this gentleman

3031

02:05:34,629 --> 02:05:32,719

and uh i remember

3032

02:05:35,990 --> 02:05:34,639

uh

3033

02:05:41,589 --> 02:05:36,000

i remember

3034

02:05:42,709 --> 02:05:41,599

uh billy and i this is many many many

3035

02:05:45,350 --> 02:05:42,719

years ago

3036

02:05:48,790 --> 02:05:45,360

we're talking on the phone and and uh

3037

02:05:50,870 --> 02:05:48,800

you know it's just doing some stuff and

3038

02:05:53,030 --> 02:05:50,880

i said to billy

3039

02:05:55,030 --> 02:05:53,040

i'm just going to continue to hang out

3040

02:05:56,550 --> 02:05:55,040

with you

3041

02:05:58,069 --> 02:05:56,560

you remember that i said man i'm going

3042

02:05:59,189 --> 02:05:58,079

to hang out that's it

3043

02:06:02,310 --> 02:05:59,199

that's it

3044

02:06:04,229 --> 02:06:02,320

and uh it was uh it was just one of

3045

02:06:06,950 --> 02:06:04,239

those things where

3046

02:06:09,990 --> 02:06:06,960

um i found

3047

02:06:11,830 --> 02:06:10,000

i've got i've got a few friends like you

3048

02:06:13,430 --> 02:06:11,840

billy and that's what i surround myself

3049

02:06:16,870 --> 02:06:13,440

with people that want to

3050

02:06:18,870 --> 02:06:16,880

uh initiate change and and

3051

02:06:19,990 --> 02:06:18,880

and and not only

3052

02:06:23,109 --> 02:06:20,000

uh

3053

02:06:25,910 --> 02:06:23,119

find happiness but want to go out and

3054

02:06:28,229 --> 02:06:25,920

and find projects and and and complete

3055

02:06:30,790 --> 02:06:28,239

them yeah just d

3056

02:06:33,189 --> 02:06:30,800

and and i have uh

3057

02:06:35,589 --> 02:06:33,199

i've got so many friends that

3058

02:06:37,430 --> 02:06:35,599

that have said something

3059

02:06:39,510 --> 02:06:37,440

right

3060

02:06:42,950 --> 02:06:39,520

but they do it

3061

02:06:44,470 --> 02:06:42,960

and and there are so many uh people out

3062

02:06:47,990 --> 02:06:44,480

there and right now

3063

02:06:49,910 --> 02:06:48,000

uh uh uh those listening to me i can't

3064

02:06:52,069 --> 02:06:49,920

wait to see twitter and

3065

02:06:54,629 --> 02:06:52,079

in the chat room light up with this

3066

02:06:57,589 --> 02:06:54,639

that say things

3067

02:06:59,750 --> 02:06:57,599

right it's an invention a project a

3068

02:07:03,350 --> 02:06:59,760

thing right they say but they don't do

3069

02:07:06,069 --> 02:07:03,360

it right they simply don't do it yeah

3070

02:07:08,790 --> 02:07:06,079

every time i say something to you i get

3071

02:07:10,390 --> 02:07:08,800

stuck because now we got

3072

02:07:12,470 --> 02:07:10,400

we gotta see it through

3073

02:07:13,510 --> 02:07:12,480

right and and

3074

02:07:16,870 --> 02:07:13,520

i can't

3075

02:07:19,109 --> 02:07:16,880

uh there are projects um and things that

3076

02:07:20,629 --> 02:07:19,119

you and i have worked on for a year or

3077

02:07:22,229 --> 02:07:20,639

two yeah

3078

02:07:24,709 --> 02:07:22,239

but we got it done

3079

02:07:25,589 --> 02:07:24,719

right we we saw it through to the end

3080

02:07:26,390 --> 02:07:25,599

and

3081

02:07:29,669 --> 02:07:26,400

um

3082

02:07:30,629 --> 02:07:29,679

how important is that and how do you

3083

02:07:33,589 --> 02:07:30,639

um

3084

02:07:36,069 --> 02:07:33,599

how do you get out of the safe zone

3085

02:07:38,310 --> 02:07:36,079

and for some people the safe zone is

3086

02:07:41,350 --> 02:07:38,320

their bliss i don't want to suggest that

3087

02:07:43,109 --> 02:07:41,360

that maybe the job that they're doing

3088

02:07:44,870 --> 02:07:43,119

and the life that they're doing and

3089

02:07:48,470 --> 02:07:44,880

providing for their family and and

3090

02:07:50,709 --> 02:07:48,480

playing it safe that's their bliss great

3091

02:07:54,390 --> 02:07:50,719

great that's making you happy if you are

3092

02:07:58,709 --> 02:07:54,400

truly happy inside fantastic and great

3093

02:07:59,510 --> 02:07:58,719

but if you are in a job uh or

3094

02:08:01,030 --> 02:07:59,520

uh

3095

02:08:02,629 --> 02:08:01,040

find yourself in something that you're

3096

02:08:04,069 --> 02:08:02,639

not enjoying

3097

02:08:06,229 --> 02:08:04,079

you know that you wake up in the morning

3098

02:08:08,870 --> 02:08:06,239

and you're driving to work going oh man

3099

02:08:11,270 --> 02:08:08,880

crap and i hate this

3100

02:08:14,390 --> 02:08:11,280

you that's who we are talking to right

3101

02:08:17,350 --> 02:08:14,400

now so if you're gonna talk

3102

02:08:19,430 --> 02:08:17,360

right talk and not do it no you need to

3103

02:08:22,229 --> 02:08:19,440

take the next step how

3104

02:08:24,229 --> 02:08:22,239

how uh how do you do that how do you get

3105

02:08:26,390 --> 02:08:24,239

out of the safe zone

3106

02:08:28,950 --> 02:08:26,400

out of the thing that you hate right but

3107

02:08:31,270 --> 02:08:28,960

it's paying the bills yeah and then go

3108

02:08:33,589 --> 02:08:31,280

and chase that dream how do how do you

3109

02:08:36,790 --> 02:08:33,599

do that it's it's the most difficult

3110

02:08:38,870 --> 02:08:36,800

step it is you know procrastination is a

3111

02:08:41,109 --> 02:08:38,880

killer of dreams

3112

02:08:43,510 --> 02:08:41,119

and unfortunately a lot of people

3113

02:08:45,030 --> 02:08:43,520

procrastinate they put things off and

3114

02:08:46,629 --> 02:08:45,040

then they put it off and they come up

3115

02:08:48,470 --> 02:08:46,639

with excuses as to why they're putting

3116

02:08:50,229 --> 02:08:48,480

it off and then before you know it the

3117

02:08:52,629 --> 02:08:50,239

window of opportunity for that thing

3118

02:08:55,109 --> 02:08:52,639

whatever it is closes because windows

3119

02:08:56,470 --> 02:08:55,119

open with windows also close

3120

02:08:58,390 --> 02:08:56,480

and so

3121

02:09:00,550 --> 02:08:58,400

i would say to people that are

3122

02:09:04,550 --> 02:09:00,560

doing what they have to do to make ends

3123

02:09:05,430 --> 02:09:04,560

meet but have these other great ideas or

3124

02:09:06,790 --> 02:09:05,440

things that they would like to

3125

02:09:09,750 --> 02:09:06,800

accomplish

3126

02:09:11,589 --> 02:09:09,760

don't quit your day job okay the first

3127

02:09:13,030 --> 02:09:11,599

day don't like tomorrow don't go i quit

3128

02:09:14,790 --> 02:09:13,040

and walk right walk out and try to

3129

02:09:15,750 --> 02:09:14,800

complete your passion or live in your

3130

02:09:19,189 --> 02:09:15,760

passion

3131

02:09:21,109 --> 02:09:19,199

because that's unbalanced you have to

3132

02:09:24,149 --> 02:09:21,119

continue to to do both you have to

3133

02:09:26,149 --> 02:09:24,159

maximize and strategize your time

3134

02:09:28,550 --> 02:09:26,159

okay and so you have to figure out okay

3135

02:09:31,350 --> 02:09:28,560

i got to still do this for right now but

3136

02:09:33,510 --> 02:09:31,360

my end game my end goal is to be able to

3137

02:09:35,589 --> 02:09:33,520

leave this and move into this

3138

02:09:37,350 --> 02:09:35,599

so that means you have to begin to build

3139

02:09:39,430 --> 02:09:37,360

something on the side

3140

02:09:42,310 --> 02:09:39,440

and to do that it's going to take a lot

3141

02:09:43,990 --> 02:09:42,320

of effort and energy because now you

3142

02:09:45,910 --> 02:09:44,000

can't sit down on the couch and watch

3143

02:09:46,790 --> 02:09:45,920

two next flick shows or binge watcher

3144

02:09:49,669 --> 02:09:46,800

season

3145

02:09:52,229 --> 02:09:49,679

you can't uh you know uh spend time just

3146

02:09:53,990 --> 02:09:52,239

uh taking a whole bunch of uh early naps

3147

02:09:55,990 --> 02:09:54,000

and then going to sleep even after that

3148

02:09:57,990 --> 02:09:56,000

you gotta you you have to figure out how

3149

02:09:59,189 --> 02:09:58,000

you're gonna manage your time and which

3150

02:10:02,229 --> 02:09:59,199

means you're gonna probably end up

3151
02:10:04,629 --> 02:10:02,239
working 16 17 hours a day

3152
02:10:07,350 --> 02:10:04,639
for a period of time until

3153
02:10:09,510 --> 02:10:07,360
you can actually monetize your dream and

3154
02:10:11,830 --> 02:10:09,520
your passion and once you can monetize

3155
02:10:14,069 --> 02:10:11,840
it to the point where the other thing

3156
02:10:15,350 --> 02:10:14,079
that you were doing whatever that was is

3157
02:10:17,189 --> 02:10:15,360
being covered

3158
02:10:18,870 --> 02:10:17,199
then you can leave it

3159
02:10:20,550 --> 02:10:18,880
some people can just go cold turkey and

3160
02:10:23,270 --> 02:10:20,560
say i'm done and go over here and if you

3161
02:10:25,030 --> 02:10:23,280
have that power and that capability

3162
02:10:27,030 --> 02:10:25,040
fantastic do it

3163
02:10:29,430 --> 02:10:27,040

for the majority of people they need to

3164

02:10:30,950 --> 02:10:29,440

massage their way into the next thing

3165

02:10:33,669 --> 02:10:30,960

otherwise they can put themselves even

3166

02:10:34,870 --> 02:10:33,679

in a worse situation or worse position

3167

02:10:36,310 --> 02:10:34,880

uh you know so you just have to

3168

02:10:38,310 --> 02:10:36,320

understand how to maneuver but you have

3169

02:10:40,790 --> 02:10:38,320

to get rid of the procrastination if you

3170

02:10:43,990 --> 02:10:40,800

can't stop procrastinating buy some

3171

02:10:45,990 --> 02:10:44,000

self-help books listen to self-help uh

3172

02:10:48,629 --> 02:10:46,000

videos they're available for free on

3173

02:10:50,629 --> 02:10:48,639

youtube about procrastination find

3174

02:10:53,189 --> 02:10:50,639

something that resonates with you

3175

02:10:55,510 --> 02:10:53,199

and find the uh the inner spirit that

3176
02:10:57,750 --> 02:10:55,520
you have to get yourself up out of that

3177
02:11:00,069 --> 02:10:57,760
chair and go put action behind whatever

3178
02:11:02,069 --> 02:11:00,079
it is you say you want to do or can do

3179
02:11:04,229 --> 02:11:02,079
and make it happen and when you start

3180
02:11:06,229 --> 02:11:04,239
when you take it in small baby steps

3181
02:11:08,069 --> 02:11:06,239
okay i want this is my end goal but i

3182
02:11:09,669 --> 02:11:08,079
want to just do this first when i get

3183
02:11:11,270 --> 02:11:09,679
that done now i can check it off the

3184
02:11:12,950 --> 02:11:11,280
list okay now i got to get to this level

3185
02:11:15,270 --> 02:11:12,960
i got to do this now and then you can

3186
02:11:16,470 --> 02:11:15,280
see those check marks building up

3187
02:11:18,229 --> 02:11:16,480
it's going to make you feel like you're

3188
02:11:20,950 --> 02:11:18,239

accomplishing something and the more you

3189

02:11:23,350 --> 02:11:20,960

accomplish the better you begin to feel

3190

02:11:25,069 --> 02:11:23,360

about it and then it becomes a part of a

3191

02:11:27,270 --> 02:11:25,079

habit in your life being

3192

02:11:30,069 --> 02:11:27,280

unprocrastinated actually taking action

3193

02:11:32,709 --> 02:11:30,079

in things is part of my habits now so

3194

02:11:35,430 --> 02:11:32,719

you can build a habit of being active

3195

02:11:38,390 --> 02:11:35,440

and putting effort out versus sitting on

3196

02:11:40,550 --> 02:11:38,400

the couch or putting things off that's a

3197

02:11:43,270 --> 02:11:40,560

bad habit

3198

02:11:45,589 --> 02:11:43,280

i'll tell everybody right now

3199

02:11:47,030 --> 02:11:45,599

billy speaks the truth

3200

02:11:51,990 --> 02:11:47,040

i

3201
02:11:54,310 --> 02:11:52,000
career

3202
02:11:57,109 --> 02:11:54,320
i went back to school

3203
02:12:01,990 --> 02:11:57,119
and i drove a limousine

3204
02:12:04,310 --> 02:12:02,000
and now you listen to what i am saying

3205
02:12:07,750 --> 02:12:04,320
i drove a limo

3206
02:12:10,390 --> 02:12:07,760
while going to school that is a 20-hour

3207
02:12:13,189 --> 02:12:10,400
day i was sleeping four hours a day and

3208
02:12:16,149 --> 02:12:13,199
i did that for a couple of years

3209
02:12:19,109 --> 02:12:16,159
and while i was doing all of that

3210
02:12:22,790 --> 02:12:19,119
i was building my website and i was

3211
02:12:25,510 --> 02:12:22,800
trying to figure out how to uh uh

3212
02:12:29,589 --> 02:12:25,520
not only internet radio wasn't a thing

3213
02:12:32,629 --> 02:12:29,599

back then i i invented internet radio on

3214

02:12:36,310 --> 02:12:32,639

my own uh there was no youtube there was

3215

02:12:39,669 --> 02:12:36,320

no uh there was no blog talk radio there

3216

02:12:42,870 --> 02:12:39,679

was podcast wasn't even a word when i

3217

02:12:45,510 --> 02:12:42,880

started all of this but i had the dream

3218

02:12:49,270 --> 02:12:45,520

so i drove a limousine

3219

02:12:52,390 --> 02:12:49,280

and see these guitars behind me

3220

02:12:56,790 --> 02:12:52,400

i pawned them

3221

02:12:58,229 --> 02:12:56,800

all of them

3222

02:12:59,669 --> 02:12:58,239

pawned them

3223

02:13:02,870 --> 02:12:59,679

and and

3224

02:13:05,830 --> 02:13:02,880

now did i get them back yes

3225

02:13:08,870 --> 02:13:05,840

but i chased my dream

3226

02:13:11,430 --> 02:13:08,880

i i rolled the dice i worked

3227

02:13:13,430 --> 02:13:11,440

uh you know and and i don't

3228

02:13:15,910 --> 02:13:13,440

school and and

3229

02:13:17,270 --> 02:13:15,920

and and a limousine and and building

3230

02:13:20,470 --> 02:13:17,280

this thing

3231

02:13:22,629 --> 02:13:20,480

uh it it was seven days a week it was 20

3232

02:13:24,870 --> 02:13:22,639

hours a day for a couple of years

3233

02:13:25,589 --> 02:13:24,880

um and and just

3234

02:13:27,910 --> 02:13:25,599

but

3235

02:13:32,310 --> 02:13:27,920

i swear i swear to you billy

3236

02:13:36,069 --> 02:13:32,320

i was so happy yeah i was so happy

3237

02:13:38,790 --> 02:13:36,079

that this thing this passion this thing

3238

02:13:40,790 --> 02:13:38,800

was finally releasing out of me it was

3239

02:13:42,709 --> 02:13:40,800

inside of me before and i was unhappy

3240

02:13:45,589 --> 02:13:42,719

because i wasn't doing anything about it

3241

02:13:49,669 --> 02:13:45,599

right and one day i just woke up this is

3242

02:13:53,830 --> 02:13:49,679

right around that that hefty bag

3243

02:13:56,069 --> 02:13:53,840

so so anyway but that's what i did

3244

02:14:00,709 --> 02:13:56,079

luck man you know jimmy you got so many

3245

02:14:04,709 --> 02:14:03,589

and i did everything that i could and

3246

02:14:07,910 --> 02:14:04,719

you know and

3247

02:14:10,069 --> 02:14:07,920

um i had uh the support and and stuff

3248

02:14:13,189 --> 02:14:10,079

and my family around me and

3249

02:14:14,950 --> 02:14:13,199

and uh and they thought i was crazy but

3250

02:14:16,149 --> 02:14:14,960

they they knew that this was what i

3251

02:14:19,189 --> 02:14:16,159

wanted to do

3252

02:14:21,589 --> 02:14:19,199

in the end you know what you see today

3253

02:14:23,910 --> 02:14:21,599

in in 2022

3254

02:14:25,830 --> 02:14:23,920

is is 20 years of work you know this

3255

02:14:28,870 --> 02:14:25,840

isn't something that just happened

3256

02:14:31,109 --> 02:14:28,880

overnight but i chased it and you're

3257

02:14:33,910 --> 02:14:31,119

absolutely right for everybody out there

3258

02:14:37,830 --> 02:14:33,920

yeah work that other job i did

3259

02:14:40,550 --> 02:14:37,840

i did man man i was a limo driver

3260

02:14:42,149 --> 02:14:40,560

you know i was happy i i knew you know

3261

02:14:45,030 --> 02:14:42,159

that i was going to school at the same

3262

02:14:47,830 --> 02:14:45,040

time squeezing in classes driving in the

3263

02:14:49,830 --> 02:14:47,840

morning driving at night

3264

02:14:51,990 --> 02:14:49,840

till two in the morning and then turning

3265

02:14:53,990 --> 02:14:52,000

around and doing it all again and yeah

3266

02:14:56,950 --> 02:14:54,000

and and building but that's what you do

3267

02:14:59,990 --> 02:14:56,960

billy yeah and when i say you are

3268

02:15:01,030 --> 02:15:00,000

speaking the truth that's exactly how i

3269

02:15:02,069 --> 02:15:01,040

did it

3270

02:15:05,430 --> 02:15:02,079

yeah

3271

02:15:07,990 --> 02:15:05,440

know and

3272

02:15:10,470 --> 02:15:08,000

uh there was a young lady working as a

3273

02:15:12,470 --> 02:15:10,480

news anchor on a major news station

3274

02:15:15,189 --> 02:15:12,480

and she wanted to just cold turkey quit

3275

02:15:17,669 --> 02:15:15,199

and go do stock options and and teach

3276

02:15:19,990 --> 02:15:17,679

stock options on youtube

3277

02:15:21,990 --> 02:15:20,000

and i was like you don't even have the 3

3278

02:15:23,510 --> 02:15:22,000

000 followers for monetization yet wait

3279

02:15:25,350 --> 02:15:23,520

a minute

3280

02:15:27,030 --> 02:15:25,360

i said you know i gave her the advice

3281

02:15:29,270 --> 02:15:27,040

and some people just don't want to

3282

02:15:31,030 --> 02:15:29,280

listen and she cold turkey

3283

02:15:32,950 --> 02:15:31,040

that job that she had been at since she

3284

02:15:34,950 --> 02:15:32,960

was interned there at 17 and now had a

3285

02:15:38,550 --> 02:15:34,960

locked in anchor position

3286

02:15:40,310 --> 02:15:38,560

making over 100k a year to zero dollars

3287

02:15:41,830 --> 02:15:40,320

uh you know trying to build a youtube

3288

02:15:44,149 --> 02:15:41,840

account from scratch

3289

02:15:46,709 --> 02:15:44,159

and it just didn't work out and uh i

3290

02:15:48,310 --> 02:15:46,719

realized again yeah reinforce the people

3291

02:15:49,750 --> 02:15:48,320

sometimes you got to do what you don't

3292

02:15:51,589 --> 02:15:49,760

like to do to get to where you want to

3293

02:15:54,709 --> 02:15:51,599

be it's a launching pad look at it as a

3294

02:15:58,149 --> 02:15:54,719

step to get to the next level

3295

02:15:59,270 --> 02:15:58,159

it's the only way yeah and and

3296

02:16:02,229 --> 02:15:59,280

um

3297

02:16:05,430 --> 02:16:02,239

the the role of the dice

3298

02:16:09,910 --> 02:16:05,440

and i i totally understand where

3299

02:16:13,189 --> 02:16:09,920

uh if when i was 21 i didn't give a crap

3300

02:16:14,870 --> 02:16:13,199

i was crazy you know i would i did crazy

3301

02:16:17,669 --> 02:16:14,880

stuff all the time things that i would

3302

02:16:20,390 --> 02:16:17,679

never do as an adult you know quit one

3303

02:16:22,870 --> 02:16:20,400

job and and not have another one and

3304

02:16:24,870 --> 02:16:22,880

i'll get another job next week or

3305

02:16:28,310 --> 02:16:24,880

whatever you know get on the plane and

3306

02:16:30,870 --> 02:16:28,320

just change states you know one day and

3307

02:16:33,349 --> 02:16:30,880

just go and whatever man i'm gonna i'm

3308

02:16:35,429 --> 02:16:33,359

gonna move to la tomorrow whatever it is

3309

02:16:36,709 --> 02:16:35,439

i would never do any of that today so i

3310

02:16:39,910 --> 02:16:36,719

get that

3311

02:16:41,830 --> 02:16:39,920

um but rolling the dice as

3312

02:16:42,950 --> 02:16:41,840

as you get older

3313

02:16:44,469 --> 02:16:42,960

is a

3314

02:16:46,549 --> 02:16:44,479

more difficult thing because you don't

3315

02:16:47,830 --> 02:16:46,559

want to take those chances but what you

3316

02:16:49,750 --> 02:16:47,840

don't want to do

3317

02:16:54,230 --> 02:16:49,760

is you don't want to get to

3318

02:16:57,030 --> 02:16:54,240

some crazy age of 50 or 60 and go man

3319

02:16:59,589 --> 02:16:57,040

dang it i was gonna make that soap

3320

02:17:01,509 --> 02:16:59,599

and i never you know and and and now

3321

02:17:04,150 --> 02:17:01,519

it's too you know you don't want to be

3322

02:17:05,910 --> 02:17:04,160

that person do you just don't want to

3323

02:17:07,910 --> 02:17:05,920

get to that point in your life saying i

3324

02:17:09,669 --> 02:17:07,920

could have would have shoulda yeah

3325

02:17:12,150 --> 02:17:09,679

that's right that's why i try everything

3326

02:17:14,150 --> 02:17:12,160

and you know jimmy you've seen i i mean

3327

02:17:15,349 --> 02:17:14,160

whatever my mind conjures up on the

3328

02:17:17,349 --> 02:17:15,359

inside

3329

02:17:18,629 --> 02:17:17,359

and says hey what about this i go oh let

3330

02:17:20,150 --> 02:17:18,639

me try it then

3331

02:17:22,549 --> 02:17:20,160

uh because i don't want to leave any

3332

02:17:24,950 --> 02:17:22,559

stone unturned i want to feel like when

3333

02:17:26,389 --> 02:17:24,960

my life is at its end in this dimension

3334

02:17:28,790 --> 02:17:26,399

that i can look back and say you know

3335

02:17:30,709 --> 02:17:28,800

what i did everything i could possibly i

3336

02:17:33,030 --> 02:17:30,719

lived the hell out of this life i did

3337

02:17:36,389 --> 02:17:33,040

everything i could possibly do man

3338

02:17:39,910 --> 02:17:36,399

i've lived the life of 10 men already

3339

02:17:42,070 --> 02:17:39,920

i i i i think the same thing and there's

3340

02:17:43,830 --> 02:17:42,080

more to do yeah you know there's more to

3341

02:17:46,549 --> 02:17:43,840

do and so

3342

02:17:48,549 --> 02:17:46,559

um and uh can we stay on this for a

3343

02:17:49,750 --> 02:17:48,559

second let's stay right here

3344

02:17:53,110 --> 02:17:49,760

um

3345

02:17:56,070 --> 02:17:53,120

what what makes you say no

3346

02:17:57,270 --> 02:17:56,080

um you mean in regards to what i just on

3347

02:17:58,389 --> 02:17:57,280

a challenge

3348

02:18:01,669 --> 02:17:58,399

or

3349

02:18:04,230 --> 02:18:01,679

oh no yeah i love challenges so i'm very

3350

02:18:06,549 --> 02:18:04,240

competitive um as long as the challenge

3351
02:18:09,110 --> 02:18:06,559
is not going to hurt me or someone else

3352
02:18:10,870 --> 02:18:09,120
i'm up for now if i take the challenge

3353
02:18:12,469 --> 02:18:10,880
okay so if it's a challenge that's going

3354
02:18:13,910 --> 02:18:12,479
to hurt me or do something good to my

3355
02:18:15,509 --> 02:18:13,920
body that i don't want to happen i'm

3356
02:18:16,549 --> 02:18:15,519
going to say no but if there's a

3357
02:18:21,270 --> 02:18:16,559
challenge

3358
02:18:22,469 --> 02:18:21,280
and i say yes then i'm going to take

3359
02:18:23,990 --> 02:18:22,479
that challenge to the fullest and i'm

3360
02:18:25,990 --> 02:18:24,000
going to believe that i can win and

3361
02:18:27,110 --> 02:18:26,000
succeed at that challenge

3362
02:18:30,389 --> 02:18:27,120
so

3363
02:18:31,990 --> 02:18:30,399

no no was not in your vocabulary then

3364

02:18:35,669 --> 02:18:32,000

no not really i mean

3365

02:18:37,990 --> 02:18:35,679

except if it damaged so what about

3366

02:18:40,309 --> 02:18:38,000

what about

3367

02:18:41,990 --> 02:18:40,319

you bungee jump

3368

02:18:44,070 --> 02:18:42,000

see that's that's potential damage to my

3369

02:18:46,389 --> 02:18:44,080

body i'll explain why

3370

02:18:48,389 --> 02:18:46,399

people have jumped off the bungee

3371

02:18:50,870 --> 02:18:48,399

and from the blood pressure swinging

3372

02:18:52,709 --> 02:18:50,880

from the extremities to the head it

3373

02:18:54,150 --> 02:18:52,719

popped the retina so there's a certain

3374

02:18:56,230 --> 02:18:54,160

number of people that happens to one and

3375

02:18:58,629 --> 02:18:56,240

every so many hundred people they lose

3376

02:19:00,629 --> 02:18:58,639

their eyesight if i lose my eyesight i

3377

02:19:03,349 --> 02:19:00,639

can't be as functional as i want to be

3378

02:19:05,349 --> 02:19:03,359

exploring ancient temples with no eyes

3379

02:19:07,589 --> 02:19:05,359

so that's a big no

3380

02:19:10,790 --> 02:19:07,599

that's a big no and and

3381

02:19:13,030 --> 02:19:10,800

when i say safe zone sometimes

3382

02:19:16,870 --> 02:19:13,040

i'm going to stay in the safe zone

3383

02:19:18,469 --> 02:19:16,880

right i i i there's why do i

3384

02:19:21,349 --> 02:19:18,479

take that kind of

3385

02:19:22,629 --> 02:19:21,359

uh chance uh with things

3386

02:19:24,150 --> 02:19:22,639

jimmy real quick though we take a

3387

02:19:26,389 --> 02:19:24,160

challenge in life every single day we

3388

02:19:28,549 --> 02:19:26,399

wake up that's right every day is an

3389

02:19:30,389 --> 02:19:28,559

actual challenge and what people do is

3390

02:19:31,910 --> 02:19:30,399

they give in to the challenge and they

3391

02:19:34,309 --> 02:19:31,920

feel like they can't when they succumb

3392

02:19:36,230 --> 02:19:34,319

to the pressure like i tell people if

3393

02:19:38,230 --> 02:19:36,240

michael jordan walks up to me and

3394

02:19:40,070 --> 02:19:38,240

challenges me to a game of basketball

3395

02:19:42,070 --> 02:19:40,080

imagine he's life

3396

02:19:44,709 --> 02:19:42,080

if i say yes and you said yes when you

3397

02:19:46,549 --> 02:19:44,719

open your eyes if i say yes that means i

3398

02:19:49,510 --> 02:19:46,559

believe i can beat michael jordan that

3399

02:19:51,429 --> 02:19:49,520

day are the odds against me that people

3400

02:19:53,510 --> 02:19:51,439

probably beat me because he's michael

3401

02:19:55,830 --> 02:19:53,520

jordan yeah but at the same time if i

3402

02:19:58,389 --> 02:19:55,840

take the challenge in my heart of hearts

3403

02:19:59,990 --> 02:19:58,399

i believe today is my day and i wake up

3404

02:20:02,309 --> 02:20:00,000

every single day with that kind of

3405

02:20:04,150 --> 02:20:02,319

mindset that today is my day today i'm

3406

02:20:05,590 --> 02:20:04,160

going to meet michael jordan today and

3407

02:20:07,670 --> 02:20:05,600

when you wake up with that mentality and

3408

02:20:09,030 --> 02:20:07,680

that mindset it just does something to

3409

02:20:12,469 --> 02:20:09,040

you

3410

02:20:15,349 --> 02:20:12,479

okay i'm going to share something else a

3411

02:20:16,870 --> 02:20:15,359

very very brief but this is what i do

3412

02:20:21,190 --> 02:20:16,880

every day

3413

02:20:22,550 --> 02:20:21,200

and i'm glad that

3414

02:20:25,830 --> 02:20:22,560

i don't cheat

3415

02:20:31,110 --> 02:20:28,469

when i open my eyes

3416

02:20:34,150 --> 02:20:31,120

i get up

3417

02:20:35,270 --> 02:20:34,160

okay i don't go oh five more minutes

3418

02:20:36,070 --> 02:20:35,280

right

3419

02:20:38,950 --> 02:20:36,080

no

3420

02:20:41,830 --> 02:20:38,960

as soon as because

3421

02:20:44,950 --> 02:20:41,840

i'm losing minutes that's right

3422

02:20:47,910 --> 02:20:44,960

minutes from the day if i if my eyes pop

3423

02:20:48,790 --> 02:20:47,920

open i don't care man i i swear to god

3424

02:20:50,950 --> 02:20:48,800

man

3425

02:20:53,590 --> 02:20:50,960

uh i'll i'll stay up till two in the

3426

02:20:55,750 --> 02:20:53,600

morning i do this show until 10 o'clock

3427

02:20:57,990 --> 02:20:55,760

right then i eat a little bit i'll watch

3428

02:21:00,309 --> 02:20:58,000

some tv i've got to wind down the next

3429

02:21:01,590 --> 02:21:00,319

thing i know it's one in the morning two

3430

02:21:03,830 --> 02:21:01,600

in the morning and then i'm starting to

3431

02:21:05,670 --> 02:21:03,840

get tired remember this is everybody

3432

02:21:07,429 --> 02:21:05,680

else is five o'clock

3433

02:21:09,830 --> 02:21:07,439

this is five o'clock in the evening for

3434

02:21:13,510 --> 02:21:09,840

me right so i've gotta wind down i've

3435

02:21:16,389 --> 02:21:13,520

gotta complete my day but so in most

3436

02:21:18,309 --> 02:21:16,399

days uh i get tired

3437

02:21:20,550 --> 02:21:18,319

uh at around one in the morning two in

3438

02:21:24,710 --> 02:21:20,560

the morning that's fine right my body is

3439

02:21:26,469 --> 02:21:24,720

is it's in its rotation yeah but

3440

02:21:29,910 --> 02:21:26,479

if i wake up

3441

02:21:30,950 --> 02:21:29,920

and i look at the clock and it's 6 45

3442

02:21:33,429 --> 02:21:30,960

and i'll do

3443

02:21:36,309 --> 02:21:33,439

that's only f that's five it doesn't

3444

02:21:37,750 --> 02:21:36,319

matter don't matter i don't i do not i

3445

02:21:39,270 --> 02:21:37,760

do not

3446

02:21:42,309 --> 02:21:39,280

go back to bed

3447

02:21:43,830 --> 02:21:42,319

i get up yeah and that's that's it and i

3448

02:21:45,429 --> 02:21:43,840

don't cheat

3449

02:21:47,670 --> 02:21:45,439

that's it i don't want to waste the day

3450

02:21:49,590 --> 02:21:47,680

man i'm going to go eat michael jordan

3451
02:21:51,510 --> 02:21:49,600
that day right i'm going to go

3452
02:21:54,870 --> 02:21:51,520
bill carson that's my goal i'm going to

3453
02:21:57,270 --> 02:21:54,880
take out billy carson

3454
02:21:59,030 --> 02:21:57,280
call up billy and take him out

3455
02:22:01,270 --> 02:21:59,040
that that's what you do

3456
02:22:02,309 --> 02:22:01,280
if if if i

3457
02:22:04,790 --> 02:22:02,319
um

3458
02:22:06,309 --> 02:22:04,800
if i and i would love to know everything

3459
02:22:09,030 --> 02:22:06,319
that you did today

3460
02:22:09,830 --> 02:22:09,040
right from when you got up if i went

3461
02:22:12,150 --> 02:22:09,840
through

3462
02:22:14,710 --> 02:22:12,160
my day i had

3463
02:22:17,190 --> 02:22:14,720

i had an 8 a.m uh

3464

02:22:19,750 --> 02:22:17,200

conference call uh with uh with the

3465

02:22:21,190 --> 02:22:19,760

network that's doing my new tv show it

3466

02:22:23,990 --> 02:22:21,200

was a two-hour

3467

02:22:26,550 --> 02:22:24,000

uh planning strategy session

3468

02:22:28,389 --> 02:22:26,560

that was at eight a.m yeah i was at

3469

02:22:30,469 --> 02:22:28,399

eight a.m which means i had to be up at

3470

02:22:32,870 --> 02:22:30,479

seven gotta have coffee gotta take a

3471

02:22:36,389 --> 02:22:32,880

shower gotta work out gotta get all that

3472

02:22:38,630 --> 02:22:36,399

done boom and that's two hours and and

3473

02:22:41,030 --> 02:22:38,640

throughout the day today you know what

3474

02:22:45,190 --> 02:22:41,040

all the way up to you and i are gonna

3475

02:22:48,790 --> 02:22:45,200

sound check at 6 30. yeah right and so

3476

02:22:54,230 --> 02:22:51,830

13 14 hours i've worked today mm-hmm and

3477

02:22:55,590 --> 02:22:54,240

we're only halfway through the show yeah

3478

02:22:58,389 --> 02:22:55,600

right yeah

3479

02:23:00,309 --> 02:22:58,399

nobody's going to do this but me

3480

02:23:02,710 --> 02:23:00,319

what was your day like today

3481

02:23:04,469 --> 02:23:02,720

uh 5 a.m wake up

3482

02:23:06,389 --> 02:23:04,479

15-minute meditation

3483

02:23:08,469 --> 02:23:06,399

because i want to cut do with something

3484

02:23:09,910 --> 02:23:08,479

short and smooth before i do a

3485

02:23:12,230 --> 02:23:09,920

particular type of meditation on certain

3486

02:23:13,910 --> 02:23:12,240

days this was a manifestation meditation

3487

02:23:15,910 --> 02:23:13,920

hit the gym workout

3488

02:23:17,429 --> 02:23:15,920

uh then go to a break i like to be at my

3489

02:23:19,429 --> 02:23:17,439

breakfast spot at 7 00 am i don't like

3490

02:23:21,270 --> 02:23:19,439

to eat breakfast at home i just like to

3491

02:23:22,870 --> 02:23:21,280

go out in the morning and get outside

3492

02:23:24,630 --> 02:23:22,880

for some time because i know sometimes

3493

02:23:26,790 --> 02:23:24,640

i'm gonna i might be inside for most of

3494

02:23:29,030 --> 02:23:26,800

the day so i go out i go to this

3495

02:23:30,630 --> 02:23:29,040

particular breakfast spot uh and i have

3496

02:23:32,389 --> 02:23:30,640

a seven a.m breakfast and right away and

3497

02:23:34,230 --> 02:23:32,399

i try to eat at 7 00 a.m get it out of

3498

02:23:35,990 --> 02:23:34,240

the way by 7 30 i'm done

3499

02:23:37,910 --> 02:23:36,000

uh let the food digest

3500

02:23:39,830 --> 02:23:37,920

and then today was actually a very big

3501
02:23:40,870 --> 02:23:39,840
day because i had to go all the way down

3502
02:23:46,870 --> 02:23:40,880
to

3503
02:23:49,110 --> 02:23:46,880
care of that three-hour meeting and then

3504
02:23:51,830 --> 02:23:49,120
junior my driver took me all the way

3505
02:23:53,750 --> 02:23:51,840
down to south miami down to this venue

3506
02:23:55,990 --> 02:23:53,760
that you know where we're looking at uh

3507
02:23:57,670 --> 02:23:56,000
and negotiate a deal with those people

3508
02:23:59,429 --> 02:23:57,680
and then from there i had to come all

3509
02:24:02,070 --> 02:23:59,439
the way back up to

3510
02:24:04,630 --> 02:24:02,080
boca raton florida for another meeting

3511
02:24:06,870 --> 02:24:04,640
and on the way up and the uh up to boca

3512
02:24:08,790 --> 02:24:06,880
we had two conference call meetings that

3513
02:24:10,790 --> 02:24:08,800

we had to fulfill so we knocked those

3514

02:24:12,389 --> 02:24:10,800

two conference call meetings out then i

3515

02:24:14,870 --> 02:24:12,399

had to get a quick lunch then i had to

3516

02:24:16,710 --> 02:24:14,880

go live on a network then i had to take

3517

02:24:18,950 --> 02:24:16,720

about 10 15 minutes over there go live

3518

02:24:21,590 --> 02:24:18,960

again on another network i got an hour

3519

02:24:23,590 --> 02:24:21,600

off we went live again and then you

3520

02:24:25,349 --> 02:24:23,600

called me for a sound check and now i'm

3521

02:24:28,469 --> 02:24:25,359

live with you

3522

02:24:30,469 --> 02:24:28,479

and so that uh and i'm doing the math so

3523

02:24:32,950 --> 02:24:30,479

that's 15 hours

3524

02:24:34,710 --> 02:24:32,960

before fade to black yeah

3525

02:24:37,030 --> 02:24:34,720

that's how you do it that's how you do

3526

02:24:39,190 --> 02:24:37,040

it man you know and that's how if that

3527

02:24:43,030 --> 02:24:39,200

doesn't inspire you

3528

02:24:45,830 --> 02:24:43,040

um you know what did you do today

3529

02:24:47,030 --> 02:24:45,840

what did you do today there was a

3530

02:24:50,309 --> 02:24:47,040

a film

3531

02:24:53,030 --> 02:24:50,319

uh is uh

3532

02:24:56,550 --> 02:24:53,040

uh he's an artist his name is daniel

3533

02:24:57,510 --> 02:24:56,560

and it won an oscar it's a documentary

3534

02:24:58,469 --> 02:24:57,520

and

3535

02:25:04,230 --> 02:24:58,479

uh

3536

02:25:05,750 --> 02:25:04,240

yeah sure yeah let's do overtime because

3537

02:25:08,830 --> 02:25:05,760

we're at the end of the show

3538

02:25:13,030 --> 02:25:08,840

um at the end of this

3539

02:25:16,469 --> 02:25:13,040

billy you're gonna keep working

3540

02:25:20,309 --> 02:25:16,479

so so i i watched this documentary um

3541

02:25:24,550 --> 02:25:20,319

this was around 1998

3542

02:25:28,469 --> 02:25:24,560

and uh it's about a baby an infant

3543

02:25:31,510 --> 02:25:28,479

uh that is paralyzed uh with the disease

3544

02:25:34,469 --> 02:25:31,520

from the neck down wow

3545

02:25:37,190 --> 02:25:34,479

wrapped in a oh so anyway and nobody

3546

02:25:39,349 --> 02:25:37,200

knew uh he's in this

3547

02:25:42,230 --> 02:25:39,359

you know and so this documentary film

3548

02:25:43,190 --> 02:25:42,240

crew is filming him as an infant

3549

02:25:47,030 --> 02:25:43,200

and

3550

02:25:48,070 --> 02:25:47,040

he learns how to roll

3551

02:25:50,630 --> 02:25:48,080

right

3552

02:25:52,550 --> 02:25:50,640

that's how he couldn't walk yeah but you

3553

02:25:54,790 --> 02:25:52,560

know he's a couple months old then he's

3554

02:25:57,510 --> 02:25:54,800

a year old so he would roll to get

3555

02:25:59,910 --> 02:25:57,520

around right yeah nobody knows anything

3556

02:26:01,910 --> 02:25:59,920

they don't think he's learned what he

3557

02:26:04,309 --> 02:26:01,920

but what he is doing

3558

02:26:06,950 --> 02:26:04,319

is he's listening

3559

02:26:09,349 --> 02:26:06,960

right he's listening

3560

02:26:11,670 --> 02:26:09,359

he's learning languages but nobody knows

3561

02:26:13,910 --> 02:26:11,680

he can't talk yeah he can't talk can't

3562

02:26:15,270 --> 02:26:13,920

walk can't do anything he's only got

3563

02:26:18,070 --> 02:26:15,280

eyes

3564

02:26:20,469 --> 02:26:18,080

to the world the people that observe him

3565

02:26:23,590 --> 02:26:20,479

right yeah well one day

3566

02:26:25,750 --> 02:26:23,600

he rolls over

3567

02:26:27,910 --> 02:26:25,760

and grabs

3568

02:26:30,309 --> 02:26:27,920

he's like four years old

3569

02:26:32,830 --> 02:26:30,319

grabs a paintbrush

3570

02:26:36,710 --> 02:26:32,840

with his teeth

3571

02:26:38,070 --> 02:26:36,720

wow and paints a portrait

3572

02:26:39,670 --> 02:26:38,080

of one of the

3573

02:26:41,510 --> 02:26:39,680

ladies

3574

02:26:42,790 --> 02:26:41,520

in this

3575

02:26:44,710 --> 02:26:42,800

care center

3576

02:26:46,389 --> 02:26:44,720

wow dude and it's

3577

02:26:49,670 --> 02:26:46,399

freaking monet

3578

02:26:51,670 --> 02:26:49,680

wow and you look at now now remember see

3579

02:26:54,230 --> 02:26:51,680

he's rolling over

3580

02:26:57,670 --> 02:26:54,240

dipping the paintbrush in this rolling

3581

02:27:00,150 --> 02:26:57,680

back over putting one drop of paint down

3582

02:27:01,590 --> 02:27:00,160

rolling back over right completes and

3583

02:27:03,910 --> 02:27:01,600

everybody's like

3584

02:27:06,389 --> 02:27:03,920

man there's a mind in here

3585

02:27:09,110 --> 02:27:06,399

right okay so daniel

3586

02:27:11,349 --> 02:27:09,120

um this film crew

3587

02:27:14,950 --> 02:27:11,359

documents his life

3588

02:27:17,270 --> 02:27:14,960

so you see him from a few months old

3589

02:27:19,190 --> 02:27:17,280

all the way through now he's he's

3590

02:27:21,110 --> 02:27:19,200

paralyzed he didn't

3591

02:27:21,760 --> 02:27:21,120

that's it that doesn't change in his

3592

02:27:23,030 --> 02:27:21,770

life

3593

02:27:25,670 --> 02:27:23,040

[Music]

3594

02:27:29,830 --> 02:27:25,680

graduates high school

3595

02:27:30,710 --> 02:27:29,840

goes to art school graduates college

3596

02:27:33,510 --> 02:27:30,720

is

3597

02:27:36,309 --> 02:27:33,520

one of the most fantastic

3598

02:27:38,790 --> 02:27:36,319

fine artist painters on this planet

3599

02:27:42,070 --> 02:27:38,800

today and that film

3600

02:27:44,790 --> 02:27:42,080

um it's called king [h__h]

3601
02:27:46,630 --> 02:27:44,800
i'll put it in the chat right here

3602
02:27:47,750 --> 02:27:46,640
king

3603
02:27:48,630 --> 02:27:47,760
imp

3604
02:27:51,110 --> 02:27:48,640
yeah

3605
02:27:54,309 --> 02:27:51,120
hey that's the film go and watch it it

3606
02:27:57,270 --> 02:27:54,319
won an oscar right so i'm watching this

3607
02:27:58,790 --> 02:27:57,280
film and and when i find out and i start

3608
02:28:00,750 --> 02:27:58,800
crying dude

3609
02:28:03,750 --> 02:28:00,760
tears

3610
02:28:06,710 --> 02:28:03,760
uncontrollable what the emotions that

3611
02:28:08,950 --> 02:28:06,720
i'm going through right and i sat back

3612
02:28:10,520 --> 02:28:08,960
and i thought to myself

3613
02:28:10,790 --> 02:28:10,530

i suck

3614

02:28:13,110 --> 02:28:10,800

[Music]

3615

02:28:14,950 --> 02:28:13,120

[Laughter]

3616

02:28:17,670 --> 02:28:14,960

i'm complaining

3617

02:28:19,110 --> 02:28:17,680

right right right i i

3618

02:28:22,150 --> 02:28:19,120

i'm actually

3619

02:28:24,790 --> 02:28:22,160

complaining about stuff yeah

3620

02:28:28,469 --> 02:28:24,800

right do i have

3621

02:28:31,190 --> 02:28:28,479

when this young man who had everything

3622

02:28:32,309 --> 02:28:31,200

going against everything billy

3623

02:28:35,670 --> 02:28:32,319

everything

3624

02:28:38,070 --> 02:28:35,680

and he's and today he's a friend

3625

02:28:40,710 --> 02:28:38,080

you can go i've reached out to him we

3626
02:28:43,190 --> 02:28:40,720
have talked over the years and i reached

3627
02:28:47,030 --> 02:28:43,200
out to him and we became friends king

3628
02:28:49,030 --> 02:28:47,040
[h__\h] watch that film billy if that if

3629
02:28:51,429 --> 02:28:49,040
somebody like you needs to be inspired

3630
02:28:54,389 --> 02:28:51,439
to take things up in one more level into

3631
02:28:55,750 --> 02:28:54,399
the stratosphere watch that film i'm

3632
02:28:58,790 --> 02:28:55,760
watching it tonight

3633
02:29:00,710 --> 02:28:58,800
watch it and anybody listening to my

3634
02:29:03,429 --> 02:29:00,720
voice right now i put it up there it's

3635
02:29:05,750 --> 02:29:03,439
called king kim go and watch that then

3636
02:29:08,710 --> 02:29:05,760
go look at my twitter feed and you will

3637
02:29:09,910 --> 02:29:08,720
see that daniel and i are following each

3638
02:29:11,830 --> 02:29:09,920

other and we've been following we've

3639

02:29:14,790 --> 02:29:11,840

been friends on facebook and everything

3640

02:29:17,429 --> 02:29:14,800

else uh for

3641

02:29:19,030 --> 02:29:17,439

i don't even know now right i don't know

3642

02:29:23,349 --> 02:29:19,040

i don't know how many years

3643

02:29:25,910 --> 02:29:23,359

it's been a long time and um and it's

3644

02:29:28,550 --> 02:29:25,920

one of those things where uh it's so

3645

02:29:30,550 --> 02:29:28,560

easy for me to say to somebody well what

3646

02:29:32,870 --> 02:29:30,560

have you done today what have you really

3647

02:29:34,389 --> 02:29:32,880

done with your life right

3648

02:29:35,830 --> 02:29:34,399

what have you really done you think

3649

02:29:38,710 --> 02:29:35,840

you've done something you haven't done

3650

02:29:41,110 --> 02:29:38,720

anything go watch king [h__h] right watch

3651
02:29:42,389 --> 02:29:41,120
that and then tell me that you've done

3652
02:29:44,870 --> 02:29:42,399
something

3653
02:29:47,429 --> 02:29:44,880
it's incredible it's it's it's it's it's

3654
02:29:50,630 --> 02:29:47,439
one of the most inspiring things so

3655
02:29:52,550 --> 02:29:50,640
circle back uh billy stay right there

3656
02:29:55,030 --> 02:29:52,560
i'm so inspired let's keep this uh

3657
02:29:57,349 --> 02:29:55,040
conversation going let's take a break

3658
02:30:00,150 --> 02:29:57,359
and i hope elizabeth isn't upset

3659
02:30:02,309 --> 02:30:00,160
okay hello elizabeth to go have another

3660
02:30:03,670 --> 02:30:02,319
surf and turf

3661
02:30:07,590 --> 02:30:03,680
we're going to

3662
02:30:09,670 --> 02:30:07,600
now this is faded black i'm your host

3663
02:30:11,910 --> 02:30:09,680

jimmy church i might tell the surf and

3664

02:30:13,990 --> 02:30:11,920

turf story when we come back elizabeth

3665

02:30:16,309 --> 02:30:14,000

is amazing this is fade to black i'm

3666

02:30:20,460 --> 02:30:16,319

your host jimmy church it's billy carson

3667

02:30:35,450 --> 02:30:20,470

overtime is next stay with us

3668

02:30:36,750 --> 02:30:35,460

[Music]

3669

02:30:44,710 --> 02:30:36,760

[Applause]

3670

02:30:48,389 --> 02:30:46,870

you're listening to jimmy church and

3671

02:30:53,349 --> 02:30:48,399

fade to black

3672

02:30:58,550 --> 02:30:55,750

hey what up y'all biblical fox here and

3673

02:30:59,970 --> 02:30:58,560

you are listening to my boy jimmy church

3674

02:31:02,870 --> 02:30:59,980

on jimmy jimmychurchradio.com

3675

02:31:05,429 --> 02:31:02,880

[Music]

3676

02:31:09,830 --> 02:31:05,439

despite popular opinion

3677

02:31:09,840 --> 02:31:13,110

but listening

3678

02:31:18,309 --> 02:31:15,190

hello fader knots jimmy church here

3679

02:31:20,630 --> 02:31:18,319

you've seen me with my thunderstorm now

3680

02:31:22,870 --> 02:31:20,640

you can purify the air in your home and

3681

02:31:25,190 --> 02:31:22,880

get healthy clean fresh smelling air and

3682

02:31:27,110 --> 02:31:25,200

eliminate odors just like i do right

3683

02:31:29,670 --> 02:31:27,120

here in the bunker the eden pier

3684

02:31:32,150 --> 02:31:29,680

thunderstorm uses oxy technology that

3685

02:31:34,469 --> 02:31:32,160

naturally sends out o3 molecules into

3686

02:31:36,790 --> 02:31:34,479

the air which seek out odors and air

3687

02:31:39,349 --> 02:31:36,800

pollutants in your home and destroys

3688

02:31:41,830 --> 02:31:39,359

them it's called a thunderstorm because

3689

02:31:44,389 --> 02:31:41,840

it purifies the air just like after a

3690

02:31:47,270 --> 02:31:44,399

thunderstorm and right now you can save

3691

02:31:50,309 --> 02:31:47,280

200 on an eden pier thunderstorm three

3692

02:31:52,630 --> 02:31:50,319

pack for whole home protection with this

3693

02:31:54,830 --> 02:31:52,640

special offer you're getting three units

3694

02:31:56,910 --> 02:31:54,840

for under 200

3695

02:32:00,550 --> 02:31:56,920

seriously go to

3696

02:32:03,190 --> 02:32:00,560

edenpuredeals.com and use fader three

3697

02:32:05,830 --> 02:32:03,200

shipping is free and it's easy just

3698

02:32:06,710 --> 02:32:05,840

scroll down you'll see my name right

3699

02:32:09,830 --> 02:32:06,720

there

3700

02:32:16,230 --> 02:32:09,840

jimmy church click on it and get your

3701

02:32:20,469 --> 02:32:18,469

this is billy carson founder and ceo of

3702

02:32:22,790 --> 02:32:20,479

forbidden knowledge dot tv forbidden

3703

02:32:24,550 --> 02:32:22,800

knowledge dot tv is the fastest growing

3704

02:32:26,389 --> 02:32:24,560

and one of the most watched networks in

3705

02:32:28,150 --> 02:32:26,399

the world and i would like to personally

3706

02:32:30,870 --> 02:32:28,160

invite you to check out our expanding

3707

02:32:33,110 --> 02:32:30,880

library of tv film lectures and special

3708

02:32:35,670 --> 02:32:33,120

presentations forbidden knowledge dot tv

3709

02:32:38,389 --> 02:32:35,680

has over 6 000 videos covering lost

3710

02:32:40,230 --> 02:32:38,399

history health ufos spirituality and our

3711

02:32:42,550 --> 02:32:40,240

future we are committed to our community

3712

02:32:44,950 --> 02:32:42,560

and with my personal invitation you can

3713

02:32:47,590 --> 02:32:44,960

right now get your own free 30-day

3714

02:32:49,910 --> 02:32:47,600

membership at forbidden knowledge dot tv

3715

02:32:53,170 --> 02:32:49,920

your own library of information starts

3716

02:32:54,710 --> 02:32:53,180

today at forbidden knowledge dot tv

3717

02:32:57,190 --> 02:32:54,720

[Music]

3718

02:33:00,550 --> 02:32:57,200

your one million gigawatt paranormal

3719

02:33:02,389 --> 02:33:00,560

powerhouse kumx db

3720

02:33:04,070 --> 02:33:02,399

the x

3721

02:33:06,710 --> 02:33:04,080

are you ready to read about true

3722

02:33:09,510 --> 02:33:06,720

paranormal events unex media publishes

3723

02:33:11,910 --> 02:33:09,520

non-fiction books about ufos ghosts and

3724

02:33:15,110 --> 02:33:11,920

haunted places time anomalies cryptid

3725

02:33:17,349 --> 02:33:15,120

creatures and more just like kunx db

3726

02:33:21,429 --> 02:33:17,359

radio it's all about unexplained

3727

02:33:23,429 --> 02:33:21,439

phenomena visit wwe

3728

02:33:25,670 --> 02:33:23,439

to see our list of great book titles by

3729

02:33:28,150 --> 02:33:25,680

debbie zigglemeyer gene walker devin

3730

02:33:30,389 --> 02:33:28,160

listrom wayne lawrence bill spicer and

3731

02:33:33,300 --> 02:33:30,399

yours truly margie k that's on

3732

02:33:34,389 --> 02:33:33,310

xmedia.com

3733

02:33:36,550 --> 02:33:34,399

[Music]

3734

02:33:38,950 --> 02:33:36,560

the game changer blend from river moon

3735

02:33:41,910 --> 02:33:38,960

coffee that delivers a customized blend

3736

02:33:45,190 --> 02:33:41,920

made specifically for the fader knots if

3737

02:33:47,590 --> 02:33:45,200

the game is rigged change the game it's

3738

02:33:49,830 --> 02:33:47,600

a boulder cup with some bite

3739

02:33:52,070 --> 02:33:49,840

game changer is the coffee of choice for

3740

02:33:55,110 --> 02:33:52,080

those that prefer an organic dark roast

3741

02:33:57,910 --> 02:33:55,120

that is slightly lighter and milder but

3742

02:34:00,150 --> 02:33:57,920

it's still dark with wild notes of

3743

02:34:02,790 --> 02:34:00,160

pecans and chocolate with a rich

3744

02:34:05,190 --> 02:34:02,800

balanced full-bodied cup that is roasted

3745

02:34:08,230 --> 02:34:05,200

to perfection or a great coffee to start

3746

02:34:11,349 --> 02:34:08,240

your day as an after dinner coffee or

3747

02:34:13,990 --> 02:34:11,359

anywhere in between artisan small batch

3748

02:34:16,710 --> 02:34:14,000

roasted to perfection usda certified

3749

02:34:19,670 --> 02:34:16,720

organic all river moon coffee is freshly

3750

02:34:21,670 --> 02:34:19,680

roasted and packaged in the usa just go

3751
02:34:23,830 --> 02:34:21,680
to rivermooncoffee.com or click on the

3752
02:34:28,070 --> 02:34:23,840
banners over on our site and use the

3753
02:34:32,389 --> 02:34:28,080
promo code f2b blend for 15 off of your

3754
02:34:37,429 --> 02:34:34,630
are you intrigued by paranormal talk

3755
02:34:40,150 --> 02:34:37,439
radio you love the new paranormal radio

3756
02:34:41,830 --> 02:34:40,160
app from talk stream live

3757
02:34:44,710 --> 02:34:41,840
you'll find a great selection of talk

3758
02:34:47,349 --> 02:34:44,720
shows covering ufos ghosts strange

3759
02:34:49,670 --> 02:34:47,359
phenomena and much more download the

3760
02:34:51,670 --> 02:34:49,680
paranormal radio app now and start

3761
02:34:53,910 --> 02:34:51,680
listening to the very best in paranormal

3762
02:34:55,670 --> 02:34:53,920
talk entertainment including the network

3763
02:34:58,870 --> 02:34:55,680

you're listening to right now the

3764

02:35:07,350 --> 02:34:58,880

paranormal radio app free in google play

3765

02:35:12,630 --> 02:35:09,590

[Music]

3766

02:35:16,309 --> 02:35:12,640

it's not a lifestyle we chose we were

3767

02:35:20,240 --> 02:35:16,319

born this way this is kjcr

3768

02:35:39,590 --> 02:35:31,050

[Music]

3769

02:35:41,570 --> 02:35:39,600

i'm back

3770

02:35:45,190 --> 02:35:41,580

i'm too busy texting the billy

3771

02:35:49,110 --> 02:35:45,200

[Music]

3772

02:35:51,990 --> 02:35:49,120

oh man billy uh i i am going to make

3773

02:35:53,830 --> 02:35:52,000

those t-shirts though billy don't play

3774

02:35:57,030 --> 02:35:53,840

uh and i'm not going to share in the

3775

02:35:59,030 --> 02:35:57,040

profits i'm going to keep all of it okay

3776

02:36:01,429 --> 02:35:59,040

billy don't play

3777

02:36:04,150 --> 02:36:01,439

billy billy billy i want to talk about

3778

02:36:06,710 --> 02:36:04,160

elizabeth my man yeah and uh

3779

02:36:10,070 --> 02:36:06,720

[Music]

3780

02:36:12,469 --> 02:36:10,080

i i have implied tonight and i apologize

3781

02:36:17,429 --> 02:36:12,479

to elizabeth right now that it was just

3782

02:36:23,590 --> 02:36:18,630

no

3783

02:36:27,190 --> 02:36:23,600

elizabeth blows my mind yeah um uh

3784

02:36:28,150 --> 02:36:27,200

not only look man she's easy on the eyes

3785

02:36:30,389 --> 02:36:28,160

yeah

3786

02:36:31,590 --> 02:36:30,399

not dumb nobody

3787

02:36:35,429 --> 02:36:31,600

uh

3788

02:36:37,190 --> 02:36:35,439

she is freaking smart yeah he's

3789

02:36:38,230 --> 02:36:37,200

compassionate

3790

02:36:43,190 --> 02:36:38,240

um

3791

02:36:46,070 --> 02:36:43,200

this planet

3792

02:36:47,190 --> 02:36:46,080

she loves helping others

3793

02:36:54,150 --> 02:36:47,200

and

3794

02:36:56,790 --> 02:36:54,160

have to stop

3795

02:36:59,429 --> 02:36:56,800

because we're listening to her

3796

02:37:01,670 --> 02:36:59,439

and hanging on every word that says it

3797

02:37:04,550 --> 02:37:01,680

says it all doesn't it oh absolutely

3798

02:37:07,270 --> 02:37:04,560

listen she checks all the boxes man she

3799

02:37:08,469 --> 02:37:07,280

is highly highly intelligent well

3800

02:37:10,710 --> 02:37:08,479

studied

3801

02:37:12,469 --> 02:37:10,720

uh you know and she's contin

3802

02:37:15,429 --> 02:37:12,479

continuously learning and educating

3803

02:37:17,270 --> 02:37:15,439

herself on a daily basis and it's very

3804

02:37:19,110 --> 02:37:17,280

rare that i can you know

3805

02:37:20,550 --> 02:37:19,120

hang out or be with someone that can

3806

02:37:22,950 --> 02:37:20,560

actually teach me a thing or two from

3807

02:37:24,870 --> 02:37:22,960

time to time and i find myself learning

3808

02:37:26,230 --> 02:37:24,880

stuff from her every single day which is

3809

02:37:27,670 --> 02:37:26,240

amazing

3810

02:37:29,750 --> 02:37:27,680

we um

3811

02:37:31,750 --> 02:37:29,760

we board billy

3812

02:37:37,190 --> 02:37:31,760

with about a one hour conversation on

3813

02:37:39,750 --> 02:37:38,710

she's a pastry chef but she's from

3814

02:37:42,389 --> 02:37:39,760

hollywood

3815

02:37:46,630 --> 02:37:42,399

and and wow right

3816

02:37:48,950 --> 02:37:46,640

um but uh uh oh sorry about that uh that

3817

02:37:50,230 --> 02:37:48,960

i went to go

3818

02:37:51,349 --> 02:37:50,240

man

3819

02:37:54,309 --> 02:37:51,359

um

3820

02:37:55,429 --> 02:37:54,319

is is is this

3821

02:37:58,150 --> 02:37:55,439

her

3822

02:38:00,870 --> 02:37:58,160

knowledge of food which be you know

3823

02:38:05,030 --> 02:38:00,880

comes from her culinary background

3824

02:38:06,870 --> 02:38:05,040

and and what she intakes in her body now

3825

02:38:11,590 --> 02:38:06,880

how tall is she

3826

02:38:13,590 --> 02:38:11,600

uh i believe she's about four foot uh

3827

02:38:14,950 --> 02:38:13,600

yeah that's fair i was gonna say don't

3828

02:38:17,670 --> 02:38:14,960

say five two

3829

02:38:19,110 --> 02:38:17,680

okay so let's let's go five foot billy's

3830

02:38:24,070 --> 02:38:19,120

six

3831

02:38:25,830 --> 02:38:24,080

okay um and it's funny to see the three

3832

02:38:28,950 --> 02:38:25,840

of us next to each other because it's a

3833

02:38:30,150 --> 02:38:28,960

stair step going down but here's the

3834

02:38:33,030 --> 02:38:30,160

thing

3835

02:38:36,870 --> 02:38:33,040

she's she's five foot tall yeah she's

3836

02:38:40,950 --> 02:38:36,880

in in incredible shape you can see

3837

02:38:44,070 --> 02:38:40,960

but she eats dude oh man nonstop he eats

3838

02:38:45,190 --> 02:38:44,080

more than you and i combined combined

3839

02:38:47,590 --> 02:38:45,200

combined

3840

02:38:49,990 --> 02:38:47,600

yeah she eats non-stop she knows what to

3841

02:38:52,309 --> 02:38:50,000

put in her body and she knows what her

3842

02:38:54,389 --> 02:38:52,319

body is asking for

3843

02:38:56,389 --> 02:38:54,399

and she puts that in her body she's

3844

02:38:57,190 --> 02:38:56,399

really mastered her own

3845

02:38:59,110 --> 02:38:57,200

you know

3846

02:39:00,150 --> 02:38:59,120

her own body and understanding what it

3847

02:39:04,389 --> 02:39:00,160

needs

3848

02:39:05,510 --> 02:39:04,399

um i mean she has a certificate in uh

3849

02:39:07,670 --> 02:39:05,520

cellular

3850

02:39:09,750 --> 02:39:07,680

biology and mitochondria from harvard so

3851
02:39:12,469 --> 02:39:09,760
i mean

3852
02:39:18,230 --> 02:39:15,750
and and uh so we

3853
02:39:19,190 --> 02:39:18,240
now although we've done this before okay

3854
02:39:23,510 --> 02:39:19,200
but

3855
02:39:26,070 --> 02:39:23,520
i i i observed this close-up this time

3856
02:39:27,750 --> 02:39:26,080
around i actually took the time to watch

3857
02:39:29,190 --> 02:39:27,760
what is going on

3858
02:39:31,670 --> 02:39:29,200
and

3859
02:39:35,910 --> 02:39:33,349
she eats

3860
02:39:37,429 --> 02:39:35,920
all right i did she's not delicate

3861
02:39:41,110 --> 02:39:37,439
no

3862
02:39:46,309 --> 02:39:41,120
and

3863
02:39:47,429 --> 02:39:46,319

like are you really going to do this i

3864

02:39:49,270 --> 02:39:47,439

am

3865

02:39:50,070 --> 02:39:49,280

really and i was

3866

02:39:53,270 --> 02:39:50,080

like

3867

02:39:56,630 --> 02:39:53,280

you know but but the thing is she knows

3868

02:39:59,910 --> 02:39:56,640

exactly what and you look at her and you

3869

02:40:03,910 --> 02:39:59,920

realize that um she's not eating

3870

02:40:06,950 --> 02:40:03,920

unhealthy right she is bringing in what

3871

02:40:09,830 --> 02:40:06,960

what she needs but it's combined with

3872

02:40:12,950 --> 02:40:09,840

this freaking brain activity of hers

3873

02:40:16,070 --> 02:40:12,960

and i i'm serious man she's feeding

3874

02:40:17,670 --> 02:40:16,080

the electric uh uh impulses that are

3875

02:40:21,750 --> 02:40:17,680

going on in that head

3876

02:40:23,429 --> 02:40:21,760

she she needs this energy right yeah she

3877

02:40:24,790 --> 02:40:23,439

needs energy man she burns a lot of

3878

02:40:25,510 --> 02:40:24,800

energy

3879

02:40:28,150 --> 02:40:25,520

and

3880

02:40:30,790 --> 02:40:28,160

she's uh studying reading

3881

02:40:34,389 --> 02:40:30,800

books audio and reading books

3882

02:40:36,230 --> 02:40:34,399

uh watching videos taking classes using

3883

02:40:38,550 --> 02:40:36,240

another class right now for neuroscience

3884

02:40:40,630 --> 02:40:38,560

i mean she's just non-stop

3885

02:40:42,710 --> 02:40:40,640

and and how

3886

02:40:44,389 --> 02:40:42,720

how did you guys meet

3887

02:40:47,269 --> 02:40:44,399

uh

3888

02:40:49,590 --> 02:40:47,279

before you answered the reason why

3889

02:40:50,389 --> 02:40:49,600

is that's always part of the journey

3890

02:40:52,950 --> 02:40:50,399

right

3891

02:40:54,790 --> 02:40:52,960

and and it's like when you least

3892

02:40:57,349 --> 02:40:54,800

expect it yeah i've known you for a long

3893

02:41:01,590 --> 02:40:57,359

time yeah and um

3894

02:41:03,590 --> 02:41:01,600

and and boom right and and and

3895

02:41:07,429 --> 02:41:03,600

so how did you guys meet

3896

02:41:08,469 --> 02:41:07,439

she was the uh c ceo of a mental health

3897

02:41:12,070 --> 02:41:08,479

gym

3898

02:41:14,550 --> 02:41:12,080

uh up in detroit and uh through donnie

3899

02:41:17,349 --> 02:41:14,560

arcade an artist who had done a song for

3900

02:41:19,190 --> 02:41:17,359

their facility uh he gave her my number

3901
02:41:20,790 --> 02:41:19,200
she wanted to contact me to see if we

3902
02:41:22,790 --> 02:41:20,800
would be willing to do a show on the

3903
02:41:23,830 --> 02:41:22,800
facility to put on forbidden knowledge

3904
02:41:26,469 --> 02:41:23,840
tv

3905
02:41:28,389 --> 02:41:26,479
uh so she called me and um you know

3906
02:41:30,070 --> 02:41:28,399
talked to me on the phone i said i gotta

3907
02:41:31,590 --> 02:41:30,080
go see you know learn some more about

3908
02:41:33,190 --> 02:41:31,600
these people so i can figure out what

3909
02:41:35,670 --> 02:41:33,200
i'm getting myself into if i decide to

3910
02:41:37,750 --> 02:41:35,680
do it and i came across her instagram

3911
02:41:38,710 --> 02:41:37,760
account and said oh she looks beautiful

3912
02:41:41,269 --> 02:41:38,720
you know

3913
02:41:43,110 --> 02:41:41,279

and uh and she's like well if you come

3914

02:41:44,870 --> 02:41:43,120

up on these days i'll i'll be here but

3915

02:41:46,150 --> 02:41:44,880

if you come up on these dates i won't be

3916

02:41:47,429 --> 02:41:46,160

here so well i'm not coming up there if

3917

02:41:49,349 --> 02:41:47,439

you're not there

3918

02:41:51,429 --> 02:41:49,359

uh but long story short i went up there

3919

02:41:53,349 --> 02:41:51,439

and i did the show on the facility i

3920

02:41:55,030 --> 02:41:53,359

spent some time with them up there

3921

02:41:57,190 --> 02:41:55,040

i didn't make any moves on her or

3922

02:41:59,190 --> 02:41:57,200

whatever i didn't know that she was even

3923

02:42:00,469 --> 02:41:59,200

potentially liked me i was trying to

3924

02:42:01,830 --> 02:42:00,479

keep it very professional you know i

3925

02:42:03,510 --> 02:42:01,840

don't want to offend anybody i don't

3926

02:42:05,429 --> 02:42:03,520

know what the situation was

3927

02:42:07,670 --> 02:42:05,439

but then on the way out i found out on

3928

02:42:09,750 --> 02:42:07,680

my way back home that from one of her

3929

02:42:12,950 --> 02:42:09,760

her assistants that she actually had

3930

02:42:14,630 --> 02:42:12,960

some interest there so ironically

3931

02:42:16,550 --> 02:42:14,640

two days later they're in for they're in

3932

02:42:18,150 --> 02:42:16,560

west palm beach i'm in parkland which is

3933

02:42:20,150 --> 02:42:18,160

like fort lauderdale

3934

02:42:22,870 --> 02:42:20,160

and they're in a busted airbnb the

3935

02:42:25,510 --> 02:42:22,880

airbnb lied on the application

3936

02:42:27,110 --> 02:42:25,520

and i told them hey i got this big giant

3937

02:42:29,269 --> 02:42:27,120

house here with nobody in it but me it's

3938

02:42:31,429 --> 02:42:29,279

brand new construction every just

3939

02:42:32,389 --> 02:42:31,439

remodeled come on down they came down to

3940

02:42:34,309 --> 02:42:32,399

my house

3941

02:42:36,389 --> 02:42:34,319

and we hung out for a few days and i got

3942

02:42:38,230 --> 02:42:36,399

to talk to her hang out with her and we

3943

02:42:39,510 --> 02:42:38,240

just it was like you know we just hit it

3944

02:42:42,469 --> 02:42:39,520

off right from the beginning and uh

3945

02:42:43,750 --> 02:42:42,479

we've been together ever since smooth

3946

02:42:47,349 --> 02:42:43,760

smooth

3947

02:42:49,190 --> 02:42:47,359

you're in debt to donnie arcade then uh

3948

02:42:52,630 --> 02:42:49,200

for the rest of your life yeah

3949

02:42:55,750 --> 02:42:52,640

absolutely that's what donny has on you

3950

02:42:57,910 --> 02:42:55,760

ah it's all clear now

3951
02:42:58,870 --> 02:42:57,920
it's all clear donnie's laughing he's

3952
02:43:00,309 --> 02:42:58,880
live

3953
02:43:01,990 --> 02:43:00,319
um but

3954
02:43:05,190 --> 02:43:02,000
but here's here's the crazy part and

3955
02:43:09,429 --> 02:43:05,200
that's why i'm asking about this because

3956
02:43:12,429 --> 02:43:09,439
that's a chance meeting yeah you had how

3957
02:43:15,110 --> 02:43:12,439
cool is it and how amazing how

3958
02:43:16,790 --> 02:43:15,120
fantastically fantastic

3959
02:43:17,670 --> 02:43:16,800
is it that

3960
02:43:19,110 --> 02:43:17,680
she

3961
02:43:23,190 --> 02:43:19,120
understands

3962
02:43:25,110 --> 02:43:23,200
everything that we do right and

3963
02:43:28,630 --> 02:43:25,120

the search for knowledge and the search

3964

02:43:30,230 --> 02:43:28,640

for truth uh lost history hidden history

3965

02:43:32,790 --> 02:43:30,240

consciousness

3966

02:43:34,630 --> 02:43:32,800

um and and and all of that just came

3967

02:43:36,389 --> 02:43:34,640

complete that's that's

3968

02:43:38,950 --> 02:43:36,399

how amazing is that

3969

02:43:41,510 --> 02:43:38,960

amazing i mean my conscious thought to

3970

02:43:43,750 --> 02:43:41,520

create forbidden knowledge tv

3971

02:43:46,150 --> 02:43:43,760

and then actually put the action behind

3972

02:43:49,990 --> 02:43:46,160

it and not procrastinate put me in a

3973

02:43:51,190 --> 02:43:50,000

future position to meet elizabeth

3974

02:43:52,550 --> 02:43:51,200

if i would have procrastinated and

3975

02:43:54,469 --> 02:43:52,560

wouldn't have done it she would have

3976

02:43:56,630 --> 02:43:54,479

never called me to get on the network i

3977

02:43:57,269 --> 02:43:56,640

would have never met her that's it it's

3978

02:44:04,230 --> 02:43:57,279

i

3979

02:44:07,269 --> 02:44:04,240

strange

3980

02:44:09,670 --> 02:44:07,279

but if i had a time machine

3981

02:44:12,630 --> 02:44:09,680

i wouldn't change a thing right i

3982

02:44:14,950 --> 02:44:12,640

wouldn't one little one little thing you

3983

02:44:16,469 --> 02:44:14,960

and i are not talking right now exactly

3984

02:44:18,630 --> 02:44:16,479

one little thing

3985

02:44:21,750 --> 02:44:18,640

you and elizabeth don't meet

3986

02:44:23,590 --> 02:44:21,760

you don't change the journey the journey

3987

02:44:24,950 --> 02:44:23,600

is why you are here

3988

02:44:26,870 --> 02:44:24,960

exactly

3989

02:44:30,389 --> 02:44:26,880

the journey is the journey

3990

02:44:33,190 --> 02:44:30,399

and it's your job to learn along the way

3991

02:44:35,590 --> 02:44:33,200

and to experience it and to figure out

3992

02:44:37,190 --> 02:44:35,600

you know what knowledge can you gain

3993

02:44:38,469 --> 02:44:37,200

from everything even what looks like to

3994

02:44:40,550 --> 02:44:38,479

be losses

3995

02:44:42,550 --> 02:44:40,560

they're not losses that I stands for

3996

02:44:45,269 --> 02:44:42,560

learning what did you learn from this

3997

02:44:46,550 --> 02:44:45,279

because we're we're here to collect data

3998

02:44:47,910 --> 02:44:46,560

i mean that's what i believe i believe

3999

02:44:49,510 --> 02:44:47,920

we're collecting information on a

4000

02:44:52,550 --> 02:44:49,520

consistent basis and transmitting it

4001
02:44:54,070 --> 02:44:52,560
back to source in another dimension and

4002
02:44:56,150 --> 02:44:54,080
it's all about the journey and how you

4003
02:44:57,349 --> 02:44:56,160
live it and how you handle it and like

4004
02:44:59,030 --> 02:44:57,359
you say i wouldn't change a thing

4005
02:45:00,550 --> 02:44:59,040
because like i said if i

4006
02:45:02,469 --> 02:45:00,560
if i would have never taken the action

4007
02:45:03,830 --> 02:45:02,479
but oh i want to create a tv network i

4008
02:45:05,510 --> 02:45:03,840
could be still saying the same thing

4009
02:45:06,870 --> 02:45:05,520
today you know what i still want to make

4010
02:45:08,950 --> 02:45:06,880
that network

4011
02:45:12,389 --> 02:45:08,960
and i would have never met her it never

4012
02:45:15,510 --> 02:45:12,399
met her and um i i want to share with

4013
02:45:17,429 --> 02:45:15,520

everybody something that i said to billy

4014

02:45:20,870 --> 02:45:17,439

it was once private now it's going to go

4015

02:45:24,710 --> 02:45:20,880

public right now so but but this is this

4016

02:45:27,030 --> 02:45:24,720

is what i said to billy and elizabeth um

4017

02:45:30,389 --> 02:45:27,040

uh at one of the dinners

4018

02:45:33,830 --> 02:45:30,399

i said that uh i know you two

4019

02:45:35,190 --> 02:45:33,840

i i see how you i i i i know what's

4020

02:45:36,469 --> 02:45:35,200

going on

4021

02:45:39,990 --> 02:45:36,479

but

4022

02:45:43,510 --> 02:45:40,000

in the videos that you guys do

4023

02:45:46,469 --> 02:45:43,520

this right here our friendship your

4024

02:45:48,389 --> 02:45:46,479

thing your relationship it translates

4025

02:45:50,070 --> 02:45:48,399

back through the camera

4026

02:45:52,230 --> 02:45:50,080

and people

4027

02:45:54,950 --> 02:45:52,240

trust it yeah and that's a difficult

4028

02:45:58,790 --> 02:45:54,960

thing it is not fake

4029

02:46:01,349 --> 02:45:58,800

none of it right and that that is magic

4030

02:46:04,070 --> 02:46:01,359

and i know and so i'm going to say this

4031

02:46:05,590 --> 02:46:04,080

um billy well i've already said this to

4032

02:46:08,870 --> 02:46:05,600

you privately i'm going to say this to

4033

02:46:11,030 --> 02:46:08,880

the audience yeah um

4034

02:46:14,870 --> 02:46:11,040

there are people out there

4035

02:46:17,670 --> 02:46:14,880

that will watch this and go it's an act

4036

02:46:19,429 --> 02:46:17,680

yeah right they're doing this for clicks

4037

02:46:20,790 --> 02:46:19,439

right

4038

02:46:25,030 --> 02:46:20,800

no

4039

02:46:27,030 --> 02:46:25,040

it is absolute reality between these two

4040

02:46:30,070 --> 02:46:27,040

and to be honest with you it's kind of

4041

02:46:36,070 --> 02:46:33,030

they're too they're too happy they are

4042

02:46:39,190 --> 02:46:36,080

so synergistic they are so entwined and

4043

02:46:41,030 --> 02:46:39,200

they understand each other and they they

4044

02:46:42,230 --> 02:46:41,040

complete each other's sentences like for

4045

02:46:44,630 --> 02:46:42,240

real right

4046

02:46:47,830 --> 02:46:44,640

and and it comes across and

4047

02:46:50,710 --> 02:46:47,840

man i i think we all want that and so

4048

02:46:53,429 --> 02:46:50,720

when people see this it is absolutely

4049

02:46:54,309 --> 02:46:53,439

genuine it is it's an incredible thing

4050

02:46:55,990 --> 02:46:54,319

to see

4051
02:46:57,910 --> 02:46:56,000
yeah thank you man it's uh it's been a

4052
02:46:59,510 --> 02:46:57,920
long journey to get to this

4053
02:47:01,510 --> 02:46:59,520
you know before in the past i would

4054
02:47:03,030 --> 02:47:01,520
settle or feel like this is the best i

4055
02:47:05,030 --> 02:47:03,040
can get or whatever the case may be not

4056
02:47:06,550 --> 02:47:05,040
taking anything away from those women

4057
02:47:09,910 --> 02:47:06,560
it's just that we weren't on the same

4058
02:47:12,630 --> 02:47:09,920
frequency at the time right uh and uh

4059
02:47:15,110 --> 02:47:12,640
but when i wasn't looking i had been

4060
02:47:17,110 --> 02:47:15,120
single for about a little over a year up

4061
02:47:19,429 --> 02:47:17,120
at the point that i met her which that

4062
02:47:20,710 --> 02:47:19,439
was about two years ago now and um i

4063
02:47:22,389 --> 02:47:20,720

wasn't even

4064

02:47:23,830 --> 02:47:22,399

thinking about

4065

02:47:24,950 --> 02:47:23,840

getting into a relationship or meeting

4066

02:47:27,510 --> 02:47:24,960

anybody

4067

02:47:30,630 --> 02:47:27,520

and you know just kind of happened so

4068

02:47:31,910 --> 02:47:30,640

um yeah man it's a beautiful thing and

4069

02:47:33,990 --> 02:47:31,920

it's something that's on the same

4070

02:47:36,950 --> 02:47:34,000

frequency that i'm on but if i wasn't

4071

02:47:38,550 --> 02:47:36,960

operating and living in my passion

4072

02:47:39,590 --> 02:47:38,560

wouldn't even be here talking about it

4073

02:47:40,870 --> 02:47:39,600

right now

4074

02:47:46,710 --> 02:47:40,880

she's amazing

4075

02:47:49,269 --> 02:47:46,720

uh

4076

02:47:51,590 --> 02:47:49,279

does it put you in a position now billy

4077

02:47:53,510 --> 02:47:51,600

um and this is something that i think

4078

02:47:55,190 --> 02:47:53,520

many people including myself are jealous

4079

02:47:58,150 --> 02:47:55,200

of when when this happens

4080

02:47:59,110 --> 02:47:58,160

but now you are challenged in your own

4081

02:48:02,230 --> 02:47:59,120

bubble

4082

02:48:04,070 --> 02:48:02,240

right before you're challenging yourself

4083

02:48:06,630 --> 02:48:04,080

in a solo act right

4084

02:48:08,870 --> 02:48:06,640

but now you've got somebody that

4085

02:48:10,710 --> 02:48:08,880

you can't disappoint you can't let down

4086

02:48:13,349 --> 02:48:10,720

you can't relax

4087

02:48:15,030 --> 02:48:13,359

you can't you know you've got to answer

4088

02:48:17,910 --> 02:48:15,040

to somebody that is pretty freaking

4089

02:48:19,349 --> 02:48:17,920

smart and that it's going to

4090

02:48:21,429 --> 02:48:19,359

set you straight

4091

02:48:23,110 --> 02:48:21,439

if you uh you know go off the path a

4092

02:48:25,590 --> 02:48:23,120

little bit but that's pretty cool isn't

4093

02:48:28,150 --> 02:48:25,600

it it is it's pretty cool you know what

4094

02:48:30,389 --> 02:48:28,160

i needed that actually um

4095

02:48:32,710 --> 02:48:30,399

if i'm when you're by yourself sometimes

4096

02:48:34,230 --> 02:48:32,720

you can even even myself i'm still

4097

02:48:37,510 --> 02:48:34,240

listen i'm still a person man i'm still

4098

02:48:39,670 --> 02:48:37,520

human i would find myself um

4099

02:48:41,429 --> 02:48:39,680

uh you can get into these i wouldn't

4100

02:48:42,870 --> 02:48:41,439

call them depressions but a little down

4101
02:48:45,190 --> 02:48:42,880
you know you take a lot of negative

4102
02:48:47,030 --> 02:48:45,200
information you and i every single day

4103
02:48:48,950 --> 02:48:47,040
we have a duty to bring the news to the

4104
02:48:49,990 --> 02:48:48,960
world whatever it may be and a lot of

4105
02:48:51,269 --> 02:48:50,000
that information that we have to

4106
02:48:52,870 --> 02:48:51,279
download to get to what we want to

4107
02:48:54,870 --> 02:48:52,880
actually talk about there's a lot of

4108
02:48:56,550 --> 02:48:54,880
negativity going on out here

4109
02:48:58,230 --> 02:48:56,560
that can actually settle inside of you

4110
02:49:00,150 --> 02:48:58,240
so she's actually somebody that can come

4111
02:49:02,710 --> 02:49:00,160
along and see when i'm in one of those

4112
02:49:05,349 --> 02:49:02,720
situations where it's overloading me a

4113
02:49:08,150 --> 02:49:05,359

little bit and help me release that uh

4114

02:49:11,190 --> 02:49:08,160

talk to me you revitalize me you know

4115

02:49:12,870 --> 02:49:11,200

motivate me inspire me again uh you know

4116

02:49:14,550 --> 02:49:12,880

tell me listen just don't worry about

4117

02:49:16,230 --> 02:49:14,560

that you know let's focus on this or

4118

02:49:19,190 --> 02:49:16,240

whatever the case may be just that

4119

02:49:21,510 --> 02:49:19,200

little extra voice of positivity that i

4120

02:49:23,670 --> 02:49:21,520

didn't have i was always doing it all

4121

02:49:25,110 --> 02:49:23,680

all you know me just to have somebody

4122

02:49:27,190 --> 02:49:25,120

else coming in just right there

4123

02:49:29,670 --> 02:49:27,200

reaffirming and then she makes a

4124

02:49:31,190 --> 02:49:29,680

phenomenal travel uh buddy as well

4125

02:49:32,790 --> 02:49:31,200

because she's into all these ancient

4126
02:49:34,630 --> 02:49:32,800
tights and temples and crawling inside

4127
02:49:36,469 --> 02:49:34,640
of pyramids and getting dirty all day

4128
02:49:37,830 --> 02:49:36,479
and crawling through mud and dirt and

4129
02:49:39,670 --> 02:49:37,840
everything else

4130
02:49:41,990 --> 02:49:39,680
you know and it's in 120 degree heat and

4131
02:49:43,750 --> 02:49:42,000
so forth so that's hard to find so i've

4132
02:49:44,950 --> 02:49:43,760
been i've been very fortunate man

4133
02:49:46,790 --> 02:49:44,960
everything that i

4134
02:49:49,429 --> 02:49:46,800
you know that i can envision myself as

4135
02:49:51,750 --> 02:49:49,439
wanting to be in this world in terms of

4136
02:49:53,750 --> 02:49:51,760
what i contribute to service to others

4137
02:49:55,830 --> 02:49:53,760
and living my best life and being in a

4138
02:49:57,269 --> 02:49:55,840

relationship it's all manifested right

4139

02:49:58,230 --> 02:49:57,279

before my eyes

4140

02:50:00,070 --> 02:49:58,240

i i

4141

02:50:01,800 --> 02:50:00,080

check out christopher's comment that i

4142

02:50:03,190 --> 02:50:01,810

just posted up here yeah

4143

02:50:05,510 --> 02:50:03,200

[Laughter]

4144

02:50:09,910 --> 02:50:05,520

jimmy jelly for sure

4145

02:50:11,269 --> 02:50:09,920

and and here's um um i didn't uh i

4146

02:50:14,230 --> 02:50:11,279

didn't think something like this would

4147

02:50:15,030 --> 02:50:14,240

ever happen uh between us in that

4148

02:50:15,830 --> 02:50:15,040

um

4149

02:50:20,790 --> 02:50:15,840

if

4150

02:50:23,750 --> 02:50:20,800

to be done i mean billy's always gonna

4151
02:50:25,110 --> 02:50:23,760
do it right but i know that i can call

4152
02:50:27,429 --> 02:50:25,120
up elizabeth

4153
02:50:29,990 --> 02:50:27,439
and it's just like uh

4154
02:50:32,469 --> 02:50:30,000
absolutely let's go right okay taken

4155
02:50:36,630 --> 02:50:32,479
care of done right all right great idea

4156
02:50:39,030 --> 02:50:36,640
okay movie and i that is amazing

4157
02:50:41,590 --> 02:50:39,040
uh to have uh

4158
02:50:44,150 --> 02:50:41,600
not only the relationship here but uh

4159
02:50:45,429 --> 02:50:44,160
uh somebody like elizabeth that is a

4160
02:50:47,990 --> 02:50:45,439
part of the team and of course you know

4161
02:50:51,030 --> 02:50:48,000
justin and everything else but

4162
02:50:53,429 --> 02:50:51,040
um but this is what i wanted to say

4163
02:50:56,309 --> 02:50:53,439

so i'm talking to elizabeth and i said

4164

02:50:59,510 --> 02:50:58,230

i'm not going to be able to go in those

4165

02:51:01,269 --> 02:50:59,520

tunnels

4166

02:51:02,870 --> 02:51:01,279

in the pyramids man

4167

02:51:06,309 --> 02:51:02,880

okay

4168

02:51:11,190 --> 02:51:09,990

it was like you know and and and that's

4169

02:51:14,550 --> 02:51:11,200

she

4170

02:51:15,429 --> 02:51:14,560

not only is inspiring but i can i can

4171

02:51:17,750 --> 02:51:15,439

tell

4172

02:51:20,070 --> 02:51:17,760

that she just wants to get it done and

4173

02:51:21,590 --> 02:51:20,080

she challenges herself and when she

4174

02:51:24,309 --> 02:51:21,600

looked at me and she was like man don't

4175

02:51:26,710 --> 02:51:24,319

be a wuss man come on

4176

02:51:28,389 --> 02:51:26,720

i did it let's go me and billy did it

4177

02:51:31,269 --> 02:51:28,399

billy crawled on his hands and knees for

4178

02:51:33,110 --> 02:51:31,279

two hours come on go

4179

02:51:36,070 --> 02:51:33,120

but that's really true right she just

4180

02:51:38,070 --> 02:51:36,080

absolutely uh challenges you every step

4181

02:51:38,870 --> 02:51:38,080

of the way she does man she does you

4182

02:51:40,469 --> 02:51:38,880

know

4183

02:51:42,710 --> 02:51:40,479

i don't want to i don't want to ever

4184

02:51:43,670 --> 02:51:42,720

one-up me so i'm like okay i'm in let's

4185

02:51:45,830 --> 02:51:43,680

go

4186

02:51:48,309 --> 02:51:45,840

you know but yeah she's great man

4187

02:51:50,389 --> 02:51:48,319

beautiful woman uh very intelligent

4188

02:51:52,550 --> 02:51:50,399

self-made woman a lot of people think oh

4189

02:51:54,790 --> 02:51:52,560

billy put her on and made her rich no

4190

02:51:56,550 --> 02:51:54,800

she was already rich when i met her

4191

02:51:57,830 --> 02:51:56,560

uh you know i mean so

4192

02:51:59,190 --> 02:51:57,840

hey listen

4193

02:52:01,030 --> 02:51:59,200

she was already had her own thing her

4194

02:52:02,630 --> 02:52:01,040

own thing going on her own real estate

4195

02:52:04,550 --> 02:52:02,640

properties and investments and

4196

02:52:06,550 --> 02:52:04,560

businesses and everything else

4197

02:52:08,870 --> 02:52:06,560

uh and she's just a brilliant person

4198

02:52:11,190 --> 02:52:08,880

yeah she's amazing she's amazing all

4199

02:52:15,030 --> 02:52:11,200

right uh what a great night tonight but

4200

02:52:16,469 --> 02:52:15,040

i don't want uh this to get away um

4201
02:52:18,710 --> 02:52:16,479
uh

4202
02:52:21,190 --> 02:52:18,720
the challenges and the projects that are

4203
02:52:24,070 --> 02:52:21,200
coming up uh what can you disclose right

4204
02:52:26,150 --> 02:52:24,080
now what what's what can we expect uh in

4205
02:52:28,469 --> 02:52:26,160
the near future besides we're going to

4206
02:52:30,870 --> 02:52:28,479
joshua tree in a couple of weeks yeah

4207
02:52:32,710 --> 02:52:30,880
we've got egypt coming up beyond that

4208
02:52:33,990 --> 02:52:32,720
what else is going on

4209
02:52:37,269 --> 02:52:34,000
well we're going to have the forbidden

4210
02:52:39,429 --> 02:52:37,279
conscious awards in uh 2023. it's going

4211
02:52:42,389 --> 02:52:39,439
to be a huge project

4212
02:52:44,389 --> 02:52:42,399
and it's going to be an amazing um

4213
02:52:46,389 --> 02:52:44,399

it's gonna be an amazing night a night

4214

02:52:47,269 --> 02:52:46,399

where people will get rewarded for the

4215

02:52:49,750 --> 02:52:47,279

work

4216

02:52:53,110 --> 02:52:49,760

that they've done over the years

4217

02:52:54,790 --> 02:52:53,120

in various categories of the community

4218

02:52:56,389 --> 02:52:54,800

uh and also we're gonna do a lifetime

4219

02:52:58,150 --> 02:52:56,399

achievement award as well and a lot more

4220

02:53:00,469 --> 02:52:58,160

information is coming on this very very

4221

02:53:04,150 --> 02:53:00,479

soon we just secured the venue today

4222

02:53:05,830 --> 02:53:04,160

it's a massive super glamorous venue

4223

02:53:08,150 --> 02:53:05,840

it's breathtaking

4224

02:53:10,710 --> 02:53:08,160

it is the same level as the oscars yes

4225

02:53:13,990 --> 02:53:10,720

it is it is it is

4226

02:53:16,550 --> 02:53:14,000

when uh okay so that'll be i i just well

4227

02:53:18,950 --> 02:53:16,560

okay uh we were gonna announce this in a

4228

02:53:21,429 --> 02:53:18,960

couple of weeks but

4229

02:53:22,389 --> 02:53:21,439

so much for that i forgot about that

4230

02:53:25,910 --> 02:53:22,399

okay

4231

02:53:27,030 --> 02:53:25,920

when

4232

02:53:27,750 --> 02:53:27,040

uh

4233

02:53:30,950 --> 02:53:27,760

let's

4234

02:53:33,110 --> 02:53:30,960

okay this is how you get inspired yeah

4235

02:53:35,590 --> 02:53:33,120

let's let's talk about the the the

4236

02:53:37,750 --> 02:53:35,600

origins of this um

4237

02:53:41,429 --> 02:53:37,760

this happened uh

4238

02:53:43,910 --> 02:53:41,439

in a phone call uh between us um

4239

02:53:45,510 --> 02:53:43,920

two months ago yeah about two months ago

4240

02:53:47,750 --> 02:53:45,520

about two months ago billy goes jimmy i

4241

02:53:48,870 --> 02:53:47,760

have this idea i wanna i wanna run this

4242

02:53:50,070 --> 02:53:48,880

by you

4243

02:53:53,750 --> 02:53:50,080

and

4244

02:53:55,429 --> 02:53:53,760

background right so we're doing this

4245

02:53:56,710 --> 02:53:55,439

three-way thing

4246

02:54:00,950 --> 02:53:56,720

and

4247

02:54:01,830 --> 02:54:00,960

by the end of the day the next day

4248

02:54:03,830 --> 02:54:01,840

it was

4249

02:54:06,389 --> 02:54:03,840

pretty the idea

4250

02:54:09,670 --> 02:54:06,399

right the genesis of the idea

4251
02:54:12,710 --> 02:54:09,680
was pretty solidified but like i said

4252
02:54:15,110 --> 02:54:12,720
earlier it's this at that point

4253
02:54:16,550 --> 02:54:15,120
now we have to follow through right and

4254
02:54:19,510 --> 02:54:16,560
billy you did

4255
02:54:21,110 --> 02:54:19,520
yeah this is uh this is going to be a

4256
02:54:23,750 --> 02:54:21,120
huge event

4257
02:54:27,190 --> 02:54:23,760
um i've seen the facility

4258
02:54:29,670 --> 02:54:27,200
um i when you say oscar level um

4259
02:54:34,630 --> 02:54:29,680
uh this is carnegie hall

4260
02:54:35,510 --> 02:54:34,640
yeah facility is um is is like that um

4261
02:54:37,990 --> 02:54:35,520
uh

4262
02:54:41,269 --> 02:54:38,000
when when people talk about

4263
02:54:43,510 --> 02:54:41,279

uh uh different the kennedy center you

4264

02:54:45,110 --> 02:54:43,520

know these types of that's what we're

4265

02:54:46,150 --> 02:54:45,120

talking about here

4266

02:54:46,950 --> 02:54:46,160

um

4267

02:54:48,469 --> 02:54:46,960

uh

4268

02:54:51,750 --> 02:54:48,479

world class

4269

02:54:53,590 --> 02:54:51,760

and but that that's your fault that's

4270

02:54:55,190 --> 02:54:53,600

what you go and chase that's what you

4271

02:54:58,389 --> 02:54:55,200

and elizabeth do

4272

02:55:00,150 --> 02:54:58,399

that level to turn around and give back

4273

02:55:02,230 --> 02:55:00,160

to the community and those that have

4274

02:55:04,230 --> 02:55:02,240

worked so hard for so many years

4275

02:55:05,110 --> 02:55:04,240

absolutely man they deserve it and we're

4276

02:55:07,030 --> 02:55:05,120

going to make sure they get the

4277

02:55:08,790 --> 02:55:07,040

recognition that they deserve

4278

02:55:09,910 --> 02:55:08,800

uh and it's going to be a phenomenal

4279

02:55:11,910 --> 02:55:09,920

phenomenal event we're going to

4280

02:55:12,950 --> 02:55:11,920

incorporate and include everyone in the

4281

02:55:14,710 --> 02:55:12,960

world

4282

02:55:16,389 --> 02:55:14,720

it's going to be included in the excuse

4283

02:55:18,630 --> 02:55:16,399

me included in the nominees voting for

4284

02:55:19,830 --> 02:55:18,640

the nominees and included included in

4285

02:55:21,830 --> 02:55:19,840

voting for

4286

02:55:24,150 --> 02:55:21,840

the actual winner so it's going to be a

4287

02:55:26,870 --> 02:55:24,160

collaborative event between us

4288

02:55:30,230 --> 02:55:26,880

and the world audience it is going to be

4289

02:55:34,070 --> 02:55:30,240

a glamorous night at night to remember

4290

02:55:35,990 --> 02:55:34,080

uh and i'm looking forward to it man

4291

02:55:38,150 --> 02:55:36,000

so i said to billy i go so who's going

4292

02:55:40,950 --> 02:55:38,160

to emcee

4293

02:55:45,110 --> 02:55:40,960

jimmy church that's right

4294

02:55:48,230 --> 02:55:45,120

billy um uh again uh just thank you for

4295

02:55:51,110 --> 02:55:48,240

everything uh that that you do

4296

02:55:54,070 --> 02:55:51,120

um your focus is this community

4297

02:55:57,429 --> 02:55:54,080

uh your focus is self-empowerment um

4298

02:56:00,150 --> 02:55:57,439

improving yourself uh your family and

4299

02:56:02,630 --> 02:56:00,160

everything i've seen it all happen

4300

02:56:05,110 --> 02:56:02,640

uh with everybody that's around you and

4301

02:56:07,190 --> 02:56:05,120

again you inspire me you inspire the

4302

02:56:11,990 --> 02:56:07,200

community and i just thank you for

4303

02:56:15,030 --> 02:56:12,000

everything we have got an insane uh 2023

4304

02:56:17,670 --> 02:56:15,040

coming up the work is there in front of

4305

02:56:20,469 --> 02:56:17,680

us but it is going to be an absolute

4306

02:56:23,429 --> 02:56:20,479

amazing year and i can't wait to ride

4307

02:56:24,630 --> 02:56:23,439

through all of it with you and elizabeth

4308

02:56:26,469 --> 02:56:24,640

and everybody else at forbidden

4309

02:56:28,309 --> 02:56:26,479

knowledge thank you so much my friend no

4310

02:56:30,870 --> 02:56:28,319

problem love you man appreciate it love

4311

02:56:32,309 --> 02:56:30,880

you right back billy carson billy

4312

02:56:34,469 --> 02:56:32,319

i'll talk to you first thing in the

4313

02:56:37,030 --> 02:56:34,479

morning oh yeah

4314

02:56:39,110 --> 02:56:37,040

good good night

4315

02:56:41,190 --> 02:56:39,120

yeah he's probably got something else to

4316

02:56:42,469 --> 02:56:41,200

do so go to work

4317

02:56:44,950 --> 02:56:42,479

talk to you first thing in the morning

4318

02:56:47,349 --> 02:56:44,960

thank you billy all right peace

4319

02:56:48,710 --> 02:56:47,359

billy carson and that's what it's about

4320

02:56:53,030 --> 02:56:48,720

and that's why

4321

02:56:56,389 --> 02:56:53,040

i had billy here tonight i uh i got back

4322

02:56:59,510 --> 02:56:56,399

uh uh on on monday morning

4323

02:57:02,630 --> 02:56:59,520

and was so energized and

4324

02:57:03,830 --> 02:57:02,640

and and thought to myself uh this needs

4325

02:57:07,190 --> 02:57:03,840

to be

4326

02:57:09,590 --> 02:57:07,200

this this this vibe this thing

4327

02:57:12,870 --> 02:57:09,600

needs to be shared with the community it

4328

02:57:14,630 --> 02:57:12,880

it is just absolutely incredible to see

4329

02:57:17,429 --> 02:57:14,640

billy get it done

4330

02:57:19,830 --> 02:57:17,439

billy gets it done billy don't play so

4331

02:57:22,790 --> 02:57:19,840

tomorrow night is fader night it is open

4332

02:57:26,150 --> 02:57:22,800

lines all night long now i just got

4333

02:57:29,750 --> 02:57:26,160

somebody posted and i think it is

4334

02:57:33,750 --> 02:57:29,760

top gun maverick is streaming

4335

02:57:37,110 --> 02:57:33,760

buy

4336

02:57:38,950 --> 02:57:37,120

if i if can i watch top gun maverick

4337

02:57:40,630 --> 02:57:38,960

tonight

4338

02:57:43,349 --> 02:57:40,640

is is this

4339

02:57:45,670 --> 02:57:43,359

don't don't mess with me people

4340

02:57:47,269 --> 02:57:45,680

i've got it pulled up here i just want

4341

02:57:50,710 --> 02:57:47,279

to make sure

4342

02:57:51,910 --> 02:57:50,720

that this is what is happening because i

4343

02:57:56,630 --> 02:57:51,920

thought it was

4344

02:57:58,469 --> 02:57:56,640

so

4345

02:58:01,269 --> 02:57:58,479

holy crap

4346

02:58:03,830 --> 02:58:01,279

all right yes tonight on amazon for sure

4347

02:58:06,230 --> 02:58:03,840

for for chisel

4348

02:58:09,830 --> 02:58:06,240

wow okay i've got it up here okay that's

4349

02:58:11,030 --> 02:58:09,840

that that's that's it i'm out of here

4350

02:58:13,269 --> 02:58:11,040

i'm gonna go

4351

02:58:14,950 --> 02:58:13,279

get me some popcorn man i'm gonna order

4352

02:58:16,870 --> 02:58:14,960

me a pizza

4353

02:58:18,790 --> 02:58:16,880

and i'm gonna watch me some top gun

4354

02:58:20,389 --> 02:58:18,800

maverick uh for the rest of you if

4355

02:58:23,269 --> 02:58:20,399

you're not gonna watch maverick go check

4356

02:58:24,630 --> 02:58:23,279

out king [h__h] uh it's an amazing film

4357

02:58:28,469 --> 02:58:24,640

and uh

4358

02:58:29,590 --> 02:58:28,479

it it is just something that

4359

02:58:30,630 --> 02:58:29,600

you will

4360

02:58:32,550 --> 02:58:30,640

repeat

4361

02:58:34,710 --> 02:58:32,560

what have you done with your life

4362

02:58:36,469 --> 02:58:34,720

you know and and think about that there

4363

02:58:37,830 --> 02:58:36,479

you go all right great show tonight

4364

02:58:39,670 --> 02:58:37,840

thank you billy

4365

02:58:42,469 --> 02:58:39,680

and i'll see everybody tomorrow night

4366

02:58:43,990 --> 02:58:42,479

for fader night with open lines all

4367

02:58:46,550 --> 02:58:44,000

night long truly my favorite night of

4368

02:58:48,710 --> 02:58:46,560

the week well besides tonight because

4369

02:58:50,630 --> 02:58:48,720

billy don't play

4370

02:58:52,870 --> 02:58:50,640

fade to black is produced by hill j paul

4371

02:58:55,190 --> 02:58:52,880

renee dennis and kevin announcers are

4372

02:58:57,910 --> 02:58:55,200

steve harder gene vettel and mark d

4373

02:59:00,750 --> 02:58:57,920

kovach webmaster is drew the geek music

4374

02:59:02,550 --> 02:59:00,760

doug aldrige intro spaceboy

4375

02:59:04,550 --> 02:59:02,560

spaceboymusic.com fate to black is

4376
02:59:05,910 --> 02:59:04,560
produced by kjcr with the game changer

4377
02:59:08,150 --> 02:59:05,920
network

4378
02:59:10,550 --> 02:59:08,160
and this broadcast is owned and

4379
02:59:12,630 --> 02:59:10,560
copyrighted 2022 by fade to black and

4380
02:59:14,630 --> 02:59:12,640
the game changer network inc it cannot

4381
02:59:16,389 --> 02:59:14,640
be re-broadcast downloaded copied or

4382
02:59:17,910 --> 02:59:16,399
used anywhere in the known universe

4383
02:59:19,750 --> 02:59:17,920
without written permission from fade to

4384
02:59:21,349 --> 02:59:19,760
black of the game changer network i'm

4385
02:59:22,870 --> 02:59:21,359
your host jimmy church until tomorrow

4386
02:59:25,429 --> 02:59:22,880
night with fader night

4387
02:59:28,230 --> 02:59:25,439
open lives all night long i want you to

4388
02:59:32,270 --> 02:59:28,240

be safe

4389

03:00:00,230 --> 02:59:51,390

[Music]

4390

03:00:00,240 --> 03:00:04,470

wow